

Review

# Recent Progress on Low-Temperature Selective Catalytic Reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with Ammonia

Eun Duck Park <sup>1,2</sup> 

<sup>1</sup> Department of Energy Systems Research, Ajou University, Suwon 16499, Republic of Korea; edpark@ajou.ac.kr; Tel.: +82-31-219-2384

<sup>2</sup> Department of Chemical Engineering, Ajou University, Suwon 16499, Republic of Korea

**Abstract:** Selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) with ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR) has been implemented in response to the regulation of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from stationary and mobile sources above 300 °C. However, the development of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts active at low temperatures below 200 °C is still needed to improve the energy efficiency and to cope with various fuels. In this review article, recent reports on low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts are systematically summarized. The redox property as well as the surface acidity are two main factors that affect the catalytic activity. The strong redox property is beneficial for the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity but is responsible for N<sub>2</sub>O formation. The multiple electron transfer system is more plausible for controlling redox properties. H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>x</sub>, which are often found with NO<sub>x</sub> in flue gas, have a detrimental effect on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity, especially at low temperatures. The competitive adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O can be minimized by enhancing the hydrophobic property of the catalyst. Various strategies to improve the resistance to SO<sub>x</sub> poisoning are also discussed.

**Keywords:** low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR); catalyst; NO<sub>x</sub> reduction; SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O tolerance; transition metal-based catalysts



**Citation:** Park, E.D. Recent Progress on Low-Temperature Selective Catalytic Reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with Ammonia. *Molecules* **2024**, *29*, 4506. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29184506>

Academic Editor: György Keglevich

Received: 24 August 2024

Revised: 21 September 2024

Accepted: 21 September 2024

Published: 23 September 2024



**Copyright:** © 2024 by the author. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

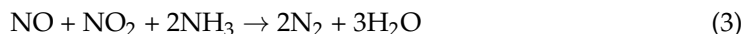
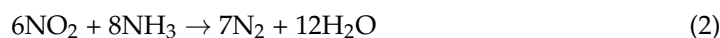
## 1. Introduction

Anthropogenic pollutant emissions increased with human activity until a few decades ago, posing a threat to human well-being. However, over the past few decades, regulations on the emission of these pollutants and the development of technologies to control emissions have had some success in preventing significant pollution. Sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O), CO, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are representative gaseous pollutants that are now strictly regulated [1]. In addition, greenhouse gases, including CO<sub>2</sub> and methane, are currently or will be regulated in the near future, depending on the country.

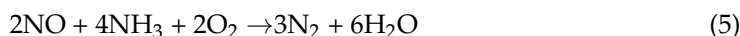
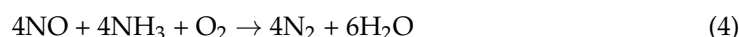
NO<sub>x</sub>, such as nitrogen monoxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), is formed from a variety of stationary and mobile sources. Fossil fuel-based power plants and internal combustion engine-based transportation vehicles are prime examples of stationary and mobile sources of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, respectively. In any case, thermal NO<sub>x</sub>, formed at high temperatures when nitrogen oxidizes with oxygen in the air, is the primary pathway for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. As conventional power plants and internal combustion engine-based vehicles are replaced with renewable energy and electric vehicles, respectively, to cope with the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions problem, the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are expected to continue to decline. Meanwhile, with ammonia gaining much attention as a non-carbon fuel, fuel NO<sub>x</sub>, which is formed through the partial oxidation of ammonia, can be another pathway for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the stationary sources [2–4].

The selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR) is the most widely adopted method for controlling NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from stationary sources among the various

methods developed to date [5,6]. The following reactions occur during NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR in the absence of oxygen.



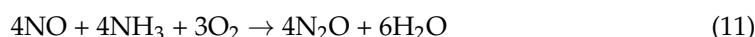
In practice, because most flue gases contain varying concentrations of oxygen, the following reactions take place.



In addition, ammonia oxidations, shown below, can occur in the presence of oxygen, which is not favorable for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR.



N<sub>2</sub>O can be additionally formed via the following reaction in the presence of the catalyst.

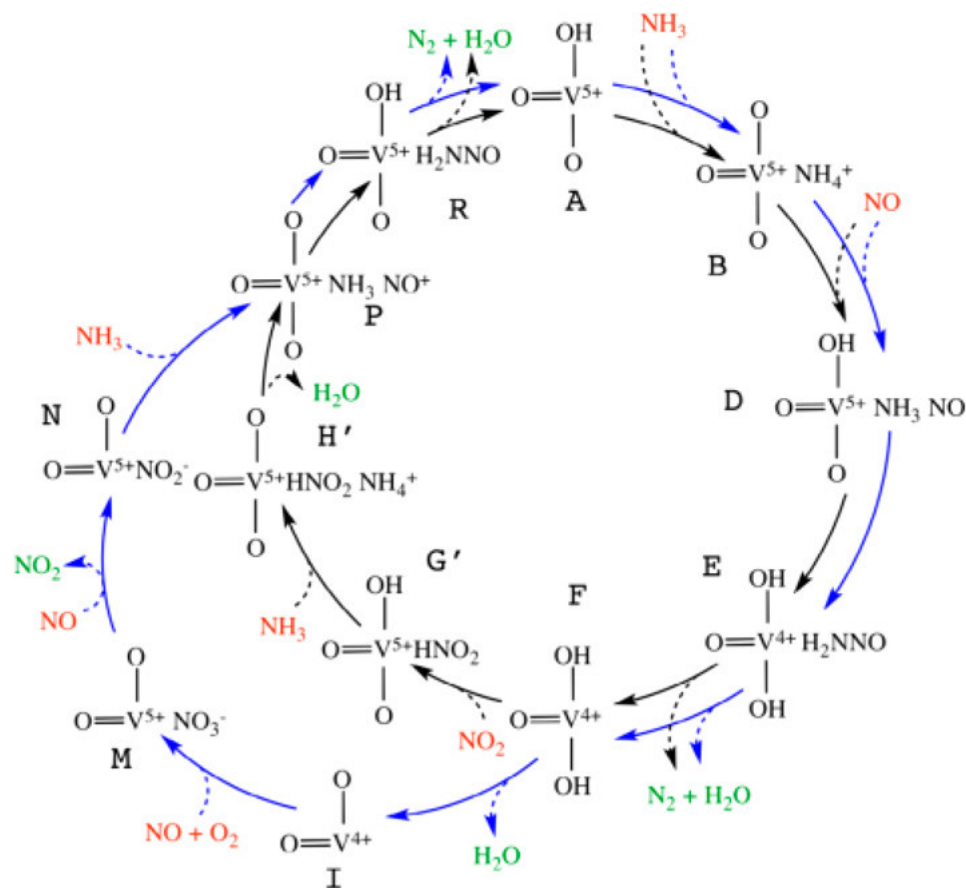


Metal (W and/or Mo) oxides-promoted V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> is a representative commercial catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR, achieving high NO<sub>x</sub> conversion over a wide operating temperature range of 300–400 °C [7–9]. Because flue gas composition varies depending on the fuel (e.g., coal, biomass, organic wastes, oil, natural gas, etc.), the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR unit is placed in different locations in the flue gas treatment process depending on the process characteristics [10]. Generally, since the flue gas contains fly ash, impurities, and SO<sub>2</sub>, the dust removal device (e.g., electrostatic precipitator) and the flue gas desulfurization device can be installed to remove the fly ash and SO<sub>2</sub> in the flue gas, respectively [11]. After these units, additional preheaters are required to raise the flue gas temperature to the proper operating temperature of vanadia-based commercial catalysts because the flue gas temperature is reduced below 200 °C. Therefore, low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts need to be developed to eliminate the increased operating cost and an extra capital cost due to these additional preheating units.

To date, a variety of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts [12–23], including Cu-based [24], Ce-based [25–28], Mn-based [29–31], Ba-based [32], and carbon materials-supported catalysts [33,34], have been studied that are active below 200 °C. Compared with NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts operating at medium and high temperatures, low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts are susceptible to poisoning by water vapor and SO<sub>2</sub> in flue gas [19,21]. In particular, SO<sub>2</sub> in flue gas can be catalytically oxidized to form SO<sub>3</sub>, which reacts with ammonia and then converts to ammonium salts (NH<sub>4</sub>HSO<sub>4</sub> (ABS) and (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (AS)), which can block the active sites of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR [11,35]. Furthermore, additional side reactions forming N<sub>2</sub>O have been observed over these catalysts. Low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts capable of solving the above problems have not yet been reported. This review article summarizes recent progress on low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysis and briefly discusses research directions to address the current obstacles.

## 2. Low-Temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR Catalysts

Vanadia-based catalysts active at moderate temperatures can provide meaningful information about low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysis. Arnarson et al. [36] proposed a reaction mechanism of ‘Standard NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ combining with ‘Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ on a VO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>(001) catalyst model (Figure 1). The two cycles shared the same reduction part (A → B → D → E → F → P → R → A in Figure 1) but used NO + O<sub>2</sub> (F → I → M → N → P in Figure 1) and NO<sub>2</sub> (F → G' → H' → P in Figure 1) for the re-oxidation process, respectively. They noted that the rate of formation and desorption of H<sub>2</sub>O is a decisive factor in the ‘Standard NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ reaction at low temperatures and that the reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with the reduction sites is responsible for accelerating the ‘Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ reaction at low temperatures [36].



**Figure 1.** Proposed reaction mechanism over the VO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>(001) model. The black circle represents the ‘Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ reaction, and the blue circle represents the NO-activation cycle; the ‘Standard NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ reaction is the sum of the black and blue cycles. This schematic diagram is reprinted with permission from ref [36]. Copyright 2017 Elsevier.

The reaction mechanisms [36–38] over V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst reveal that NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity depends on a number of factors, including the redox property of vanadium species between V<sup>5+</sup> and V<sup>4+</sup>, Brønsted and Lewis acid sites on the catalyst surface, dispersion of vanadium species, acidic and basic properties of the support, contribution of a support to the redox property of vanadium species, the surface hydrophobicity of the support, the hydrothermal stability of the support, and adsorption property of SO<sub>x</sub>. Therefore, these factors should also be considered when designing low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts. First of all, the redox properties of the active metal oxides are crucial for this reaction, so Mn, Fe, Co, Cu, and Ce can be selected as promising candidates for the active metal because they have a variety of metal oxides with different oxidation states and are interconvertible under reaction conditions. However, cobalt oxide can be excluded as a promising candidate for this reaction because of its very high activity towards complete oxidation [39].

Therefore, Cu-, Fe-, Mn-, and Ce-based low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts are covered in the following sections.

### 2.1. Cu-Based Catalysts

Cu-containing metal oxides and Cu-based small-pore zeolites have been reported to be active for low- and medium-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. Various factors, including support, Cu precursor, promoter, crystal structure, preparation method, and interface engineering between Cu and support, have been considered [24]. Research on Cu-based catalysts has been motivated by their high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity, especially at low temperatures, but their low SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance is recognized as a significant barrier to field application. Moreover, due to the low hydrothermal stability of Cu-containing metal oxides, recent research has focused on Cu-based small pore zeolites, as shown in Table 1 [40–76]. Among them, low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity was reported over Cu-zeolites such as Cu-LTA [41], Cu-ZSM-5 [42–44], Cu-SSZ-13 [47], Cu-SSZ-16 [49], Cu-SSZ-52 [51], Cu-SAPO-34 [52], Cu-UZM-35 [56], and Cu-ZJM-7 [57], metal-promoted Cu-zeolites such as Ce-Cu-SAPO-18 [59], Fe/Cu-SSZ-13 [62], CuY-SAPO-34 [63], CuNd/SAPO-34, Cu-Ce-La-SSZ-13 [65], and Cu-Ce-USY [68], and other Cu-based oxides such as Cu/ZrO<sub>2</sub> [70] and CuAl layered double oxide (LDO) supported on carbon nanotubes (CNTs) [72].

**Table 1.** NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity over some Cu-based catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)		
Cu-LTA	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	230–500	>90%	[40]
Cu-LTA	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	165–470	>90%	[41]
Cu-ZSM-5	500	575	4	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	175–375	>90%	[42]
Cu-ZSM-5	1000	1000	3	-	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–375	~100%	[43]
Cu-ZSM-5	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–400	>90%	[44]
Cu-Beta	1000	1000	6	-	300,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–325	>90%	[45]
Cu/BEA	400	400	8	5	30,300 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–475	>90%	[46]
Cu-SSZ-13	500	500	10	5	80,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	160–500	>90%	[47]
Cu-SSZ-13	500	500	5	5	400,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	210–520	>90%	[48]
Cu-SSZ-16	500	500	10	-	42,500 mL·h <sup>−1</sup> ·g <sup>−1</sup>	190–440	>90%	[49]
Cu-SSZ-39	500	500	5	5	250,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–500	>90%	[50]
Cu-SSZ-52	500	500	5	5	240,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–550	>90%	[51]
Cu-SAPO-34	500	500	6.1	6.4	300,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	190–500	>90%	[52]
Cu-RTH	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	470–750	>90%	[53]
Cu-ERI	300	300	5	3	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	240–500	>90%	[54]
Cu-UZM-9	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–650	>90%	[55]
Cu-UZM-35	500	500	5	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–420	>90%	[56]
Cu-ZJM-7	500	500	5	5	80,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	190–550	>90%	[57]
Cu-SAPO-18	1000	1100	5	10	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–500	>90%	[58]
Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	210–540	>80%	[59]
Cu/SSZ-13@SiC	500	500	10	5	80,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–360	>90%	[60]
CuFe/BEA	200	200	10	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–375	>90%	[61]
Fe/Cu-SSZ-13	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–500	>90%	[62]
CuY-SAPO-34	350	350	8	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–310	>90%	[63]
CuNd/SAPO-34	200	200	10	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–400	>90%	[64]
Cu-Ce-La-SSZ-13	500	500	5	-	150,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	175–400	>90%	[65]
Ce-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–500	>90%	[66]
La-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	5	-	20,000 mL·h <sup>−1</sup> ·g <sup>−1</sup>	250–450	>90%	[67]
La-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	210–580	>80%	[59]
Ce-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–600	>90%	[59]
Nd-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–550	>90%	[59]
Gd-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	300–460	>90%	[59]

Table 1. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)		
Tb-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	220–570	>90%	[59]
Ho-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–550	>90%	[59]
Lu-Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–520	>90%	[59]
Cu-Ce-USY	500	500	5	-	48,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	180–250	>90%	[68]
CuO(111)/TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	45,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	235–285	>90%	[69]
Cu/ZrO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	10	5	58,333 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–360	>90%	[70]
LaCuO <sub>3-x</sub> /meso-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	3	10	100,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	220–275	>50%	[71]
CuAl-(LDO)/(CNTs)	600	600	5	-	45,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	176–275	>90%	[72]
meso-Cu-SSZ-13@meso-Al-Si	500	500	5	5	400,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–520	>90%	[73]
Cu-SAPO-34@Fe-MOR	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	375–525	>90%	[74]
Cu-SSZ13@Ce <sub>0.75</sub> Zr <sub>0.25</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	220–480	>90%	[75]
Cu-SSZ-13 HN	500	500	3	-	120,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–550	>90%	[76]

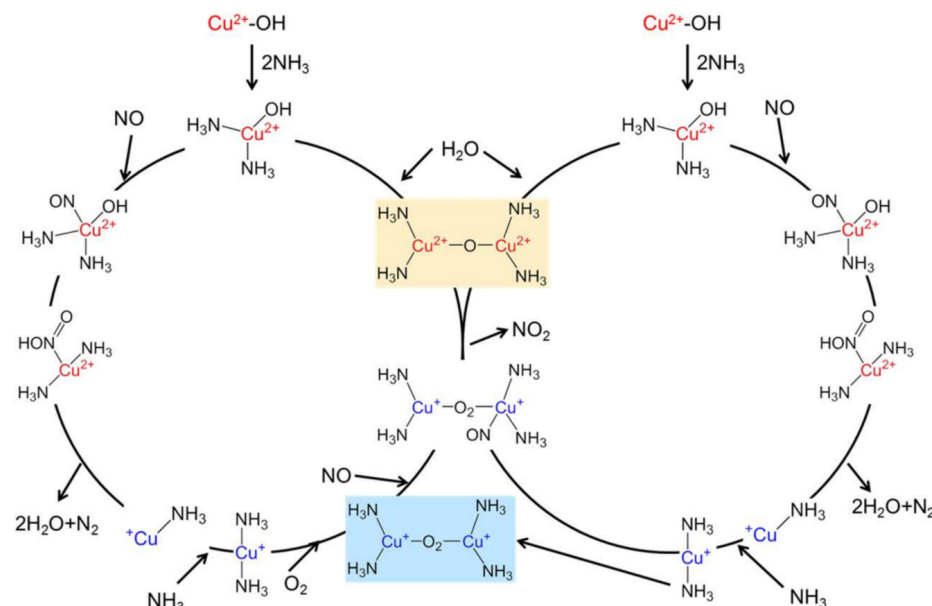
<sup>1</sup> LDO: layered double oxide; USY: ultrastable Y; CNTs: carbon nanotubes; meso: mesoporous; Al-Si: aluminosilicate; HN: hollow nanocube.

Only a few reports can be found on Cu-containing metal oxides in the last few years. Chen et al. [69] examined the crystal-plane effects of CuO over CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR and reported that the proportion of Cu<sup>+</sup> and surface-adsorbed oxygen (O<sub>α</sub>) in CuO(111)/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst was higher than that of CuO(001)/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst, which could facilitate the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reactions. Liu et al. [71] reported that LaCuO<sub>3-x</sub>/meso-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> enriched with Cu<sup>3+</sup> species exhibited significantly higher catalytic activity for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR than CuO/meso-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> counterpart in the low temperature range (100–280 °C), which was attributed to the unique nature of Cu<sup>3+</sup> species, which had more acid sites and higher redox properties to promote the adsorption and activation of ammonia and NO<sub>x</sub>.

Cu-containing zeolites have been intensively studied for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR and/or urea-SCR for their applications to stationary and mobile sources [57,77,78]. The NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of Cu-exchanged zeolite catalysts depends on the amount of isolated copper ion sites, SiO<sub>2</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ratios, and topological structures. The isolated Cu<sup>2+</sup> species serve as redox sources, the zeolite supplies acidic sites, and the channel structure affects the diffusion of reactants, intermediates, and products. A variety of zeolite catalysts for Fe or Cu ion exchange have been developed, all of which exhibit a wide temperature window, including ZSM-5, SAPO-18, SAPO-34, SSZ-13, SSZ-16, SSZ-39, AFX, BEA, ERI, KFI, LTA, Nu-3, PST-7, RHO, RTH, Sigma-1, UZM-35, etc. [78–83]. In terms of the hydrothermal stability, ion-exchanged small-pore zeolites such as Cu-SSZ-13, Cu-SSZ 16, Cu-SSZ-39, Cu-SAPO-18, Cu-SAPO-34, and Cu-KFI are superior to the medium-pore ZSM-5 zeolite catalysts, and finally, Cu-SSZ-13 catalysts have been commercialized for NO<sub>x</sub> control in diesel-powered vehicles owing to their outstanding NO<sub>x</sub> removal efficiency and hydrothermal stability [77,79,84]. A comparison of the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of Cu- and Fe-zeolites showed that at low temperatures (below 350 °C), the former was more active than the latter, but above 350 °C, the latter was more active than the former, which was ascribed to the fact that Cu-zeolites had higher adsorption sites for NH<sub>3</sub> than Fe-zeolites [85].

The reaction mechanism over Cu-SSZ-13 is shown in Figure 2 [86]. A mobile NH<sub>3</sub>-complex, monomeric Cu ion was identified to be active in the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction cycle in the redox mechanism. The Cu<sup>+</sup> ion complexes thus formed subsequently migrate between the zeolite cages to form dimeric species that are important for O<sub>2</sub> activation, which is the rate-limiting step essential for the re-oxidation of Cu<sup>+</sup> to complete the catalytic cycle [87]. Density functional theory (DFT) calculations on a reaction mechanism for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over Cu-CHA reveal that ammonia-solvated Cu cations, Cu(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, are responsible for O<sub>2</sub> activation as well as the formation of the key intermediates HO-NO and H<sub>2</sub>N-NO and that Brønsted acid site is related to decomposition of HO-NO and H<sub>2</sub>N-NO to N<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O [88]. Oxygen activation requires pairs of Cu(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> complexes, but HO-NO and H<sub>3</sub>N-NO coupling may occur on single complexes [88].





**Figure 2.** Complete redox cycling mechanism for low-temperature standard  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR derived from DFT calculations that involves two Cu(I) centers in the initiation of the oxidation half-cycle [87]. Adapted from permission from [86]. Copyright 2017, American Chemical Society.

Catalyst deactivation in the presence of  $\text{SO}_x$  in the flue gas can be classified into two categories. One is irreversible deactivation due to the formation of inactive Cu sulfate species through interaction between  $\text{SO}_x$  and active Cu species [89–95]. The other is reversible deactivation resulting from the deposition of sulfate species (e.g., ABS and AS) [96].  $\text{SO}_2$  poisoning inhibits the oxidation of NO to  $\text{NO}_2$ , resulting in a lower  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity below 350 °C [79]. Above this temperature, sulfate compounds are unstable so that the available Cu sites can be sufficient for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity [79]. Therefore, sulfur poisoning beyond 350 °C is insignificant. Table 2 summarizes the effects of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  on the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR over some Cu-based catalysts [97–109]. Among them, CuO@Cu-metal organic frameworks (MOFs) core-shell catalyst [101] and Cu-doped phosphomolybdic acid catalyst [106] showed a relatively stable catalytic performance even in the presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  at low temperatures.

**Table 2.**  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity in the presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and/or  $\text{SO}_2$  over some Cu-based catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						$\text{NO}_x$ Conversion (%)	Effects of $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{SO}_2$	Ref
	NO (ppm)	$\text{NH}_3$ (ppm)	$\text{O}_2$ (vol%)	$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
Cu-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–550	>80%	Reversible inhibition with 5% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 300 °C	[97]
Cu-Ce-SAPO-18	500	500	14	5	130,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–600	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 300 °C	[97]
Cu/TNU-9	500	500	5	10	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	237–400	>90%	Stable $\text{NO}_x$ conversion with 10% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 250 °C	[98]
Cu-Ce/TNU-9	500	500	5	10	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–400	>90%	Stable $\text{NO}_x$ conversion with 10% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 250 °C	[98]
Cu-Ce-La/TNU-9	500	500	5	10	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–425	>90%	Stable $\text{NO}_x$ conversion with 10% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 250 °C	[98]
Mn-Ce/Cu-SSZ-13	500	500	3	3	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–450	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 3% $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 100 ppm $\text{SO}_2$ at 300 °C	[99]

Table 2. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
CuSbTiO <sub>x</sub>	700	700	4	4	60,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	250–300	>85%	Slowly deactivated with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[100]
CuO@Cu <sub>3</sub> (BTC) <sub>2</sub>	600	600	4	-	60,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	180–240	>80%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 4% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[101]
Cu <sub>0.5</sub> Ce <sub>0.5</sub> W <sub>5</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	36,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	270–390	~100%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[102]
WO <sub>x</sub> /Cu-CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	220–400	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[103]
Nb <sub>0.05</sub> CuCeTi	600	600	3	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	160–360	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[104]
CuCeNbO <sub>x</sub>	600	600	5	-	108,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	185–360	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[105]
Cu-HPMo/TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	8	-	15,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–350	>80%	100% NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 4% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[106]
Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13	500	500	5	3	150,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	210–450	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[107]
Cu/(ZSM-5@CeO <sub>2</sub> )	1000	1000	8	5	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–550	>95%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 275 °C	[108]
Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13@ZSM-5	500	500	5	3	150,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–450	>80%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[107]
Cu-SSZ-13@Ce-MnO <sub>x</sub> /MS	500	500	5	3	150,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	175–475	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[109]

<sup>1</sup> BTC: 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid; MS: mesoporous silica.

Hammershøi et al. [89] reported that the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity over Cu-SSZ-13 catalysts was significantly inhibited at 160–350 °C after exposure to SO<sub>2</sub>, but preserved above 350 °C. Jangjou et al. [110] compared SO<sub>2</sub>-induced catalyst deactivation at [Cu<sup>II</sup>OH]<sup>+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in Cu-SSZ-13. For Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites, the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity was inhibited due to the formation of ammonium sulfate, which could be fully recovered by regeneration at >380 °C. This implies that Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites do not adsorb sulfur during the exposure to SO<sub>2</sub> [110]. On the other hand, [Cu<sup>II</sup>OH]<sup>+</sup> sites could adsorb sulfur directly to form Cu bisulfite, causing the irreversible deactivation [110]. Therefore, the sulfur poisoning of [Cu<sup>II</sup>OH]<sup>+</sup> was much more severe than that of Cu<sup>2+</sup>. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> formed in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O plays an important role in the formation of ammonium sulfate [111,112]. Another route to the formation of Cu bisulfate is the interaction between SO<sub>2</sub> and CuO<sub>x</sub> nanoclusters [113].

The effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on Cu-SAPO-34 deactivation was also investigated [91,114]. The NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of sulfur-poisoned Cu-SAPO-34 was decreased significantly at 100–500 °C, though sulfur accumulation and zeolite structure collapse were not observed [114]. The deactivation was attributed to the decreased amount of isolated Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions [91,114]. It was speculated that sulfur poisoning could hinder the copper redox transformation (between Cu<sup>II</sup> and Cu<sup>I</sup>) in Cu-SAPO-34, which led to the sulfation of Cu sites [115]. In addition, Cu-SAPO-34 favored the formation of stable Al<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub> species compared with Cu-SSZ-13, resulting in an irrecoverable loss in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity [111].

When screening Cu-containing zeolite catalysts, hydrothermal stability has become an important selection criterion in addition to high NO<sub>x</sub> conversion over a wide range of reaction temperatures for application in transport vehicles, but this is not as important

for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts for application in stationary sources. Rather, resistance to water and  $\text{SO}_2$  at low temperatures is an additional factor to be considered in the development of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts. In order to improve the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity of Cu-containing zeolite catalysts, the Cu active sites can be modified by introducing the heteroatoms to facilitate the redox property of Cu and metal oxides to accelerate NO oxidation for 'Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR' [116]. Other zeolites with different structures, including AEI and LTA, the small-pore intergrown zeolites, including AFX/CHA and CHA/AEI, and the zeolite morphology can be further examined even though they were excluded because of their poor hydrothermal stability at high temperatures [116]. Additional doping of Y [63] and lanthanides [59–64] to Cu-zeolites was reported to be effective for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. The composite catalysts such as  $\text{MnO}_2$ - $\text{CeO}_2$ /Cu/SSZ-13 showed excellent  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity and  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity in the temperature ranges of 125 to 450 °C because more active monodentate nitrate was formed on the surface of the composite catalyst compared with Cu/SSZ-13 alone [99].

Chen et al. [107] synthesized a core-shell structure Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13@ZSM-5 catalyst by a self-assembly method and applied it to  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. They observed that Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13@ZSM-5 with an appropriate shell thickness presented better  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity and hydrothermal stability than Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13 because some metal ions were transferred and redistributed during the assembly of the ZSM-5 shell, resulting in the conversion of  $[\text{Cu}(\text{OH})]^+-\text{Z}$  to  $\text{Cu}^{2+}-2\text{Z}$  species and the functionalization of the shell phase, which was beneficial for the adsorption and activation of  $\text{NH}_3$ . Chen et al. [109] synthesized a multi-functional core-shell catalyst with Cu-SSZ-13 as the core phase and Ce- $\text{MnO}_x$  supported mesoporous silica as the shell phase via self-assembly and impregnation. The core-shell catalyst exhibited excellent low-temperature activity,  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance, and hydrothermal stability compared with the Cu-SSZ-13 [109]. The Ce- $\text{MnO}_x$  species dispersed in the shell can rapidly activate NO and oxidize it to  $\text{NO}_2$ , which allows the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction on the core-shell catalyst to be initiated in the shell phase [109]. Meanwhile, Ce- $\text{MnO}_x$  species can react preferentially with  $\text{SO}_2$  as sacrifice components, effectively avoiding the sulfur inactivation of the copper active sites [109]. This catalyst showed relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 250 °C [109]. It is noteworthy that few low-temperature Cu-based catalysts with high resistance to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  poisoning have been reported.

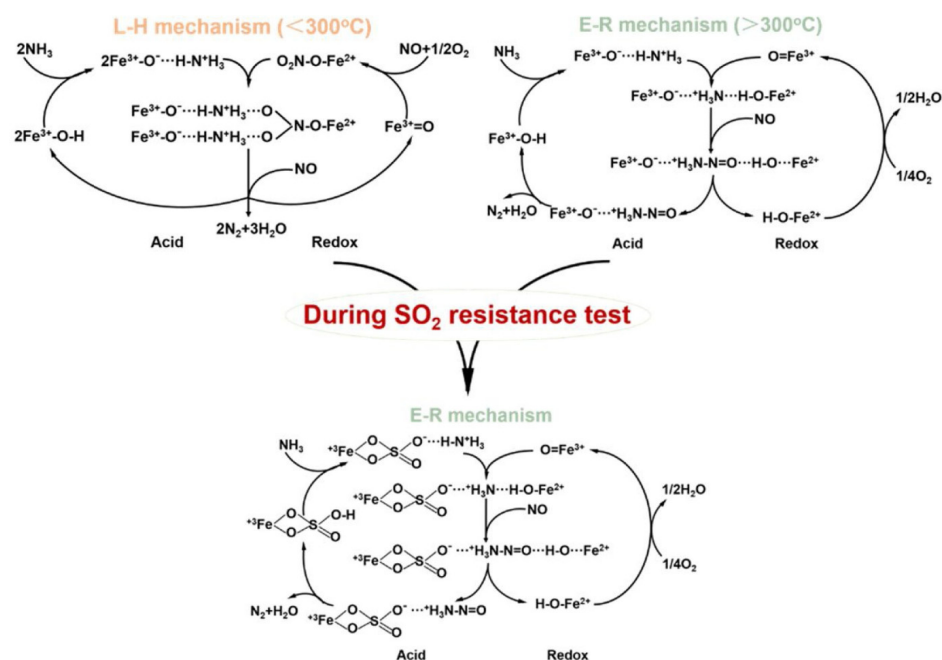
## 2.2. Fe-Based Catalysts

Various Fe-based catalysts, including single iron oxides, Fe-containing mixed metal oxides, supported iron oxides, supported Fe-containing multicomponent metal oxides, and Fe-containing zeolites, have been reported for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR due to their excellent redox properties and low cost. Another advantage of Fe-based catalysts is their relatively good resistance to water and  $\text{SO}_2$ , although this has only been reported at temperatures above 200 °C [11].

$\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  has been mainly reported for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR among various single-phase  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  with different crystalline structures (e.g.,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ , and  $\epsilon$ ) [11]. Yu et al. [117] proposed two different reaction mechanisms over  $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (Figure 3). One is the Langmuir–Hinshelwood (L–H) mechanism in which  $\text{NH}_3$  and NO are adsorbed on the active sites,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}\text{-OH}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}\text{=O}$ , respectively, and reacted to form  $\text{N}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which is prevalent at temperatures below 300 °C [117]. The other is the Eley–Rideal (E–R) mechanism in which  $\text{NH}_3$  is first chemisorbed on  $\text{Fe}^{3+}\text{-OH}$  to form  $\text{Fe}^{3+}\text{-O}^-\cdots\text{H-N}^+\text{H}_3$ , which can be further reacted with gaseous NO to produce  $\text{N}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which is the main pathway at high temperatures above 300 °C [117]. In any case, this reaction requires the cooperation of acidic sites and redox properties. They also confirmed that the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity decreased firstly and then increased slowly after the introduction of  $\text{SO}_2$  at temperatures ranging from 225 to 275 °C [117]. This was ascribed to the formation of iron sulfate species inhibiting the adsorption of  $\text{NO}_x$ , thus interfering with the L–H reaction pathway [117]. On the other



hand, the iron sulfate species formed enhanced the surface acidity, which promoted the E-R reaction pathway and further promoted  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity [117].



**Figure 3.** The proposed reaction mechanism before and during the  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance test on the  $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst [117]. Adapted from permission from ref [117]. Copyright 2021 Elsevier.

Recent work on single Fe oxides has focused on how to increase the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity. Qin et al. [118] prepared various  $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$  nanostructures exposed with different crystal planes from MIL-100(Fe) as the Fe precursor and found that the catalysts with more (1 1 1) had better  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance than those with (1 0 0) exposure, which they attributed to the preferential exposure of the  $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$  (1 1 1) crystal faces leading to higher adsorbed oxygen concentration and surface acidity. Yang et al. [119] found through DFT calculations that the 'Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR' reaction was the dominant pathway for the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction on  $\text{Fe}_2\text{-N}_6$  catalysts, with the energy barrier of the rate-determining step (HONO formation) being 1.00 eV, much lower than that of other  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts, enabling excellent low-temperature activity in the temperature window of 300–500 K. Zhang et al. [120] prepared a highly defective  $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  with enhanced acid (Lewis and Brønsted) and redox properties on homoatomic dinuclear sites comprising more positively charged  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and oxygen vacancy-coupled  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions. The catalyst showed enhanced  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity at low temperatures without the addition of other acid transition metals and showed resistance to poisoning of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  due to the large amount of Brønsted acid [120].

Various metal oxide-promoted iron oxides have been investigated to enhance the co-operation of surface acidity and redox property to facilitate the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. The positive effects of Mn [121], Nb [122], Mo [123], Ce [124], Sm [125], and W [123,126–128] in promoted iron oxides on the catalytic activity have been reported. Table 3 summarizes the effects of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  on the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR over some Fe-based catalysts [120,121,124,125,128–137]. Among them, a relatively stable catalytic performance was observed over Mn-Fe oxides [121] even in the presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  at low temperatures.

**Table 3.** NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> over some Fe-based catalysts.

Catalysts	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
Defective $\alpha$ -Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5.3	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–300	~100%	100% NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[120]
MnFeO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	5	75,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	75–275	~100%	A rather stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 100 °C	[121]
Ce/ $\alpha$ -Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5	5	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	175–325	>95%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[124]
Fe–Ce/TiO <sub>2</sub>	1000	1000	3	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	175–350	>90%	Slowly deactivated with 500 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[129]
Mo <sub>0.4</sub> Ce <sub>0.3</sub> FeO <sub>x</sub>	2000	2000	8	-	32,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–350	>95%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[130]
Fe–Ce–W oxides	450	450	2.5	5	20,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–500	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 350 °C	[131]
Sm/Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5	5	14,400 h <sup>-1</sup>	175–350	~100%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 275 °C	[125]
WO <sub>x</sub> /Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	300–425	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[128]
H <sub>3</sub> PW <sub>12</sub> O <sub>40</sub> -Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	1000	1100	6	-	13,200 h <sup>-1</sup>	300–500	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 280 °C	[132]
Mn–W–Sb modified siderite	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	175–375	>90%	Irreversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 210 °C	[133]
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -promoted halloysite-supported CeO <sub>2</sub> -WO <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	275–420	>95%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 8% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[134]
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -CeO <sub>2</sub> @Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	500	5	-	20,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	250–430	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 500 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 270 °C	[135]
Fe-ZSM-5@CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	177,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–425	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 350 °C	[136]
Fe-Beta@CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	3	5	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	225–575	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[137]

It is noteworthy that, except for catalysts containing additional Mn, few Fe-based catalysts are active for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR at low temperatures (<200 °C) while being resistant to H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> poisoning. Jiang et al. [138] prepared a phosphotungstic acid (HPW)-promoted Fe-based catalyst from MIL-100(Fe) as the Fe precursor by hydrothermal method and reported that active oxygen species-rich  $\gamma$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> was the main Fe phase, which enhanced NO adsorption and activation, leading to faster NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. The role of HPW was to increase the total acidic sites along with promoting the reactivity of NH<sub>3</sub> adsorbed on Lewis acidic sites at low temperatures. Notably, WO<sub>3</sub>-promoted Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> was reported to have a wide temperature window and excellent water and sulfur resistance, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 300 °C [128]. The roles of WO<sub>3</sub> are known to inhibit the crystallization of the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> phase and formation of inactive nitrate, instead increasing Lewis acid sites and appropriate redox properties [127,128]. A kind of composite catalyst, HPW-decorated ring-like Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> synthesized via mechanical-chemistry grinding of HPW and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanorings prepared by a microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, showed good NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance over a wide temperature window of 250–500 °C [139] and an outstanding resistance against SO<sub>2</sub>, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 10% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 280 °C [132]. Sun et al. [125] reported that Sm modification could weaken the sulfation of active Fe sites in Sm-doped Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,

which was also supported by the DFT calculation results that  $\text{SO}_2$  could be more easily adsorbed on the  $\text{Sm}/\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst with the adsorption sites located at the Sm atom and its neighboring Fe atoms. They observed that more reactive nitrate species were formed on the sulfated  $\text{Sm}/\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst due to the presence of more un-sulfated Fe sites, which they explained as making the  $\text{Sm}/\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst resistant to  $\text{SO}_2$  poisoning, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 275 °C [125]. Tan et al. [140] reported that the low-temperature (<250 °C)  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity of  $\text{FeTiO}_x$  catalyst could be dramatically enhanced by  $\text{CeO}_2$  doping, which can be attributed to the presence of a unique Ce-O-Fe structure that contributes to the improvement of redox properties. Chen et al. [124] prepared a single-atom Ce-modified  $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst by a citric acid-assisted sol-gel method and reported that a high NO conversion was maintained in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 200 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 250 °C. They claimed that the atomic dispersion of the Ce species to maximize the amounts of Fe-O-Ce sites in the Ce-doped  $\text{FeO}_x$  catalyst was critical because the formation of oxygen vacancies in the Fe-O-Ce sites, which could promote the oxidation of NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  and decomposition of ABS, was more favorable than that in the Fe-O-Fe sites in the Ce-free  $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst [124]. Ma et al. [141] compared a series of  $\text{Cu}_{0.02}\text{Fe}_{0.2}\text{Ce}_y\text{Ti}_{1-y}\text{O}_x$  catalysts prepared by the sol-gel method and found that  $\text{Cu}_{0.02}\text{Fe}_{0.2}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Ti}_{0.8}\text{O}_x$  exhibited superior low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance in the presence and absence of water, which they attributed to the optimal distribution of surface acidity, enhanced surface oxygen content, and surface redox cycle ( $\text{Ce}^{4+} + \text{Fe}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{Ce}^{3+} + \text{Fe}^{3+}$ ). Yao et al. [133] prepared Mn-W-Sb modified siderite catalysts by impregnation method and found that the Mn-doping enhanced adsorbed  $\text{NO}_2$  formation by synergistic catalysis with  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and that the addition of Sb inhibited sulfate formation on the surface of the catalyst in the presence of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 210 °C. Xu et al. [121] prepared various  $\text{MnFeO}_x$  catalysts with different molar ratios and observed high low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity. The Mn-Fe-0.2 (Mn/Fe = 0.2) catalyst presented excellent  $\text{SO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  tolerance, showing a rather stable  $\text{NO}_x$  conversion even in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 50 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 100 °C [121]. Doping Mn not only inhibited the phase transformation of iron oxide ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ) but also strengthened the interaction between  $\text{MnO}_x$  and  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  due to the electron transfer between them, which led to the formation of Mn-O-Fe [121]. Bai et al. [142] prepared an amorphous metal oxide ( $\text{FeO}_x\text{-Mn}_{0.1}\text{O}_y$ ) with a large surface area, sufficient oxygen vacancies, and excellent redox properties and observed high adsorption and activation capacities for  $\text{O}_2$  and NO, which further enhanced the catalytic activity at low temperatures (90–240 °C). The incorporation of Mn into the  $\text{FeO}_x$  species suppressed the crystallization of hematite, further increasing the surface area and surface acid sites [142]. In addition, the incorporation of manganese increased the number of oxygen vacancies, which decreased the apparent activation energy of hematite and enhanced the redox properties of the amorphous  $\text{FeO}_x\text{-MnO}_y$  catalyst [142].

The mesoporous Fe-doped  $\text{CeO}_2$  catalyst after modifying organic sulfate functional groups showed excellent activity in a temperature range of 250–450 °C, which was ascribed to the strong electron interaction between  $\text{Fe}^{3+}\text{-O-Ce}^{4+}$  species and sulfate groups, which modifies the acidity and redox properties of the catalyst [143]. Wang et al. [144] prepared a series of sulfated modified Fe-Ce composite oxide  $\text{Fe}_{1-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{O}_8\text{-S}$  catalysts and reported that the  $\text{Fe}_{0.79}\text{Ce}_{0.21}\text{O}_8\text{-S}$  catalyst achieved the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity at temperatures of 175–375 °C. They claimed that sulfation formed a large amount of sulfate on the catalyst surface and provided abundant Brønsted acid sites, which enhances  $\text{NH}_3$  adsorption capacity and improves overall  $\text{NO}_x$  conversion efficiency [144]. The introduction of Ce was the main determinant to control the low-temperature activity of the catalyst by modulating its redox ability, and they found that there was a strong interaction between Fe and Ce in the  $\text{Fe}_{0.79}\text{Ce}_{0.21}\text{O}_8\text{-S}$  catalyst, which changed the electron density around the Fe ions, which weakened the strength of the Fe-O bond and improved the lattice oxygen mobility of the catalyst [144]. In addition, during the reaction, the Fe-Ce composite oxide

catalyst showed higher surface lattice oxygen activity and a faster bulk lattice oxygen replenishment rate [144].

The support of the supported iron oxide can increase the dispersion of the iron oxide, providing high surface active sites per mass of iron oxide, provide additional surface acid sites on the support itself and at the interface between the support and the iron oxide, and improve the redox properties of the iron oxide. Different crystal planes of the support (e.g., TiO<sub>2</sub> [145] and CeO<sub>2</sub> [146]) of supported iron oxides were compared. Monolayer Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> supported on TiO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets exhibited a better low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity than that supported on TiO<sub>2</sub> nanospindles because the former had more acidic sites, oxygen defects, and reactive oxygen species [145]. The iron oxides supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> nanorods achieved higher catalytic activity for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR than those supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> nanopolyhedra, which was explained by the DFT calculation results that the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> {110} catalyst was more reactive to NO and NH<sub>3</sub> than the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> {110} [146]. The Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>{1 1 3}-TiO<sub>2</sub> exhibited superior NO<sub>x</sub> removal capacity and a broader temperature operating range than Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>{0 1 2}-TiO<sub>2</sub> and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>{0 1 4}-TiO<sub>2</sub>, which can be attributed to the improved redox properties, as well as the presence of additional active oxygen species, surface acid sites, and adsorbed nitrate species on the Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>{1 1 3}-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst [147].

### 2.3. Mn-Based Catalysts

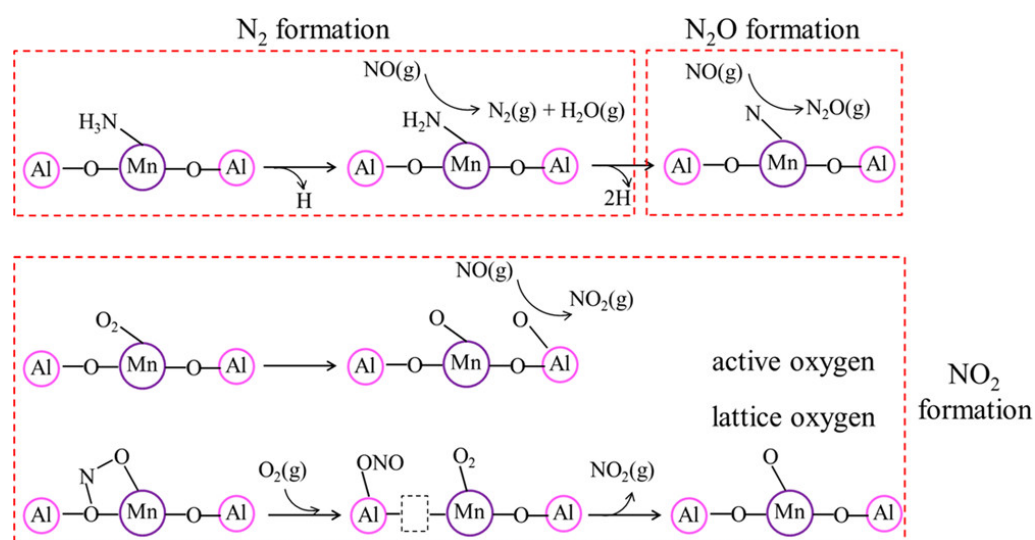
Mn-based catalysts, including MnO<sub>x</sub>, Mn-containing mixed metal oxides, supported MnO<sub>x</sub>, and supported Mn-containing multicomponent metal oxides, have been regarded as the promising low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts [30,148–150]. A comparison of the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity between various transition metal oxides supported on TiO<sub>2</sub> showed that it decreased in the following order: Mn > Cu ≥ Cr >> Co. > Fe >> V >> Ni [151]. First-principles calculations also revealed that the superior oxidative dehydrogenation performance of Mn-based catalysts to NH<sub>3</sub> lowered the energy barrier for the activation of NH<sub>3</sub> and reduced the formation of the key intermediate NH<sub>2</sub>NO, the rate-determining step in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR, over Mn-, Fe-, and Ce-based oxide catalysts [152].

Among various single-phase manganese oxides, including MnO<sub>2</sub>, Mn<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub>, Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Mn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, and MnO, MnO<sub>2</sub>, and Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> were reported to have the highest low-temperature activity per unit surface area and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity, respectively [153]. The crystallinity and valence state of MnO<sub>x</sub> affected by the preparation method and pretreatment conditions have been reported to influence the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance [154]. Higher low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity was obtained for the less crystalline MnO<sub>x</sub> [155,156]. A comparison of β-MnO<sub>2</sub> and α-Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> showed that the former had a higher NO<sub>x</sub> conversion and N<sub>2</sub>O production rate per unit surface area than the latter, which was explained by the lower Mn–O bond energy of β-MnO<sub>2</sub>, which promoted the activation of NH<sub>3</sub> [157]. The birnessite-type MnO<sub>2</sub> catalyst, prepared from Mn(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O, having the fewest OH groups, was reported to exhibit the best catalytic activity and excellent SO<sub>2</sub> resistance among the same-type catalysts prepared from different Mn precursors [158].

A novel synthetic method was applied to prepare high-surface-area manganese oxide with low crystallinity for this reaction. Mesoporous α-MnO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets prepared by a solvent-free synthetic method had a high surface area and a mesopore size of 4 nm with large oxygen vacancies and showed 100% NO<sub>x</sub> conversion under a gas hourly space velocity (GHSV) of 700,000 h<sup>−1</sup> at 100 °C [159]. Xu et al. [160] prepared MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts with 3D structure by the hard-template method using KIT-6 as a template possessing high reducibility with abundant surface oxygen species and Mn<sup>4+</sup> species and reported that more Lewis acid sites and Brønsted acid sites on the surface were beneficial for the adsorption and activation of NH<sub>3</sub>, leading to the higher NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity. Chen et al. [161] synthesized a novel MnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst with a large surface area, small particle size, and more crystalline defects from MOF-Mn<sub>3</sub>(BTC)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub> using different amounts of polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) and found that this catalyst had abundant acid sites, Mn<sup>4+</sup>, and surface chemical oxygen, promoting the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. Moreover, the high SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance was also observed because an irreversible sulfurization rate was reduced and an adsorption

of active bidentate nitrates and  $\text{NH}_4^+$  was promoted even in the coexistence of sulfates, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 50 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 175 °C. Zhang et al. [162] also prepared various  $\text{MnO}_x$  catalysts from MOF-74 under different pretreatment conditions and reported that their redox capability could be controlled by changing the ratio of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}/\text{Mn}^{n+}$  and  $\text{O}_\alpha/(\text{O}_\alpha + \text{O}_\beta)$ , resulting in the promotion of the adsorption and oxidation of NO to facilitate the ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’ reaction. Zhou et al. [163] prepared hydrothermally stable  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts with highly dispersed low-coordinated Mn active sites that were originally created with triethanolamine and observed excellent low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity because of active low-coordinated Mn species possessing reactive redox sites and Lewis acid sites.

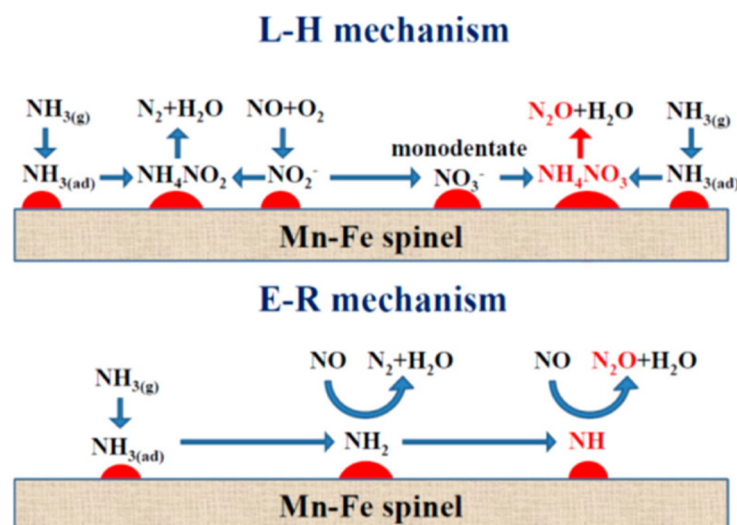
Li et al. [164] employed DFT calculations for the reaction mechanism of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR over  $\text{Mn}/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst.  $\text{NH}_3$  is mainly adsorbed on the Lewis acid sites and forms coordinated  $\text{NH}_3$ . Subsequently, an N–H bond in the adsorbed  $\text{NH}_3$  can be dissociated to form  $\text{NH}_2^*$ , which can react with the gaseous NO and generate  $\text{NH}_2\text{NO}^*$ .  $\text{NH}_2\text{NO}^*$  was finally decomposed into  $\text{N}_2^*$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}^*$  (Figure 4). On the surface of the  $\text{Mn}/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst, the adsorbed  $\text{O}_2$  was decomposed into the active oxygen atoms, which could oxidize NO into  $\text{NO}_2$ . Among three possible routes for  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  formation, such as NO decomposition, deep dehydrogenation of  $\text{NH}_3$ , and two-step dehydrogenation of  $\text{NH}_2\text{NO}$ , the deep dehydrogenation of  $\text{NH}_3$  appears to be mainly responsible over the  $\text{Mn}/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst in both the L–H and E–R reaction mechanisms.



**Figure 4.** The reaction mechanism of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR on the  $\text{Mn}/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst calculated by Li et al. [164] Reproduced from ref [164]. Copyright 2019 American Chemical Society.

The formation of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  over Mn-based catalysts was systematically examined over  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-TiO}_2$  catalysts with different Mn/Ti ratios [165]. As the Mn/Ti ratio increased, the  $\text{MnO}_x$  species layer expanded on  $\text{TiO}_2$  support, leading to an increase of redox sites but a decrease of surface acid sites, contributing to the non-selective oxidation of  $\text{NH}_3$  on  $\text{MnO}_x$  species and the over-activation of  $\text{NH}_3$  at the Mn–Ti interface and resulting in the formation of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ . Yang et al. [166] proposed the scheme for  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  formation according to the L–H and E–R mechanisms, in which monodentate  $-\text{NO}_3^-$  (and  $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3^*$ ) and  $-\text{NH}$  are key intermediates for  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  formation, respectively (Figure 5). DFT calculations and thermodynamic/kinetic analysis of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR over  $\alpha\text{-MnO}_2$  with specific (100), (110) and (310) exposure planes showed that the  $\alpha\text{-MnO}_2$  catalyst exposed with the (310) plane exhibited the best  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalytic performance and the highest  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity due to the low energy barrier of  $\text{NH}_3$  dehydrogenation and  $\text{NH}_2\text{NO}$  generation and the difficulty of  $\text{NH}_2$  dissociation [167].





**Figure 5.** Proposed  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  formation mechanisms over Mn-Fe spinel. This schematic diagram is reprinted with permission from ref [166]. Copyright 2014 American Chemical Society.

Although manganese oxides exhibit high  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity at low temperatures, their application in practical processes is limited due to their sensitivity to  $\text{SO}_2$  and low  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity [21,168]. Therefore, Mn-containing mixed metal oxides and supported Mn-containing metal oxides have been adopted to address these issues. For Mn-containing mixed metal oxides, various second metals including Al [169], Si [170], Ti [171], V [172], Cr [173], Fe [174–178], Co [179–182], Ni [183], Cu [184,185], Y [186], Zr [187], Nb [188], Mo [189–191], Ag [192,193], Sn [194], Sb [195], La [196,197], Ce [197–204], Pr [205], Nd [206], Sm [207–209], Eu [210], Gd [211], Dy [212,213], Ho [214], Er [215], Tm [216], Ta [217], W [218,219], and Bi [220] have been examined. The effects of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  on the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity over unsupported Mn-based catalysts, supported Mn-based catalysts, and core-shell Mn-based catalysts are summarized in Table 4 [161,173,194,220–262], Table 5 [171,187,189,195,212,215,263–292], and Table 6 [293–308], respectively. Among them, a relatively stable catalytic performance was observed over unsupported Mn-based oxides such as Mn oxides [161], Mn-Cr oxides [173,223], Mn-Fe oxides [224], Mn-Fe-Co oxides [225], Mn-Fe-Mg oxides [226], Mn-Fe-Al oxides [227], Mn-Co oxides [230,232–234], Mn-Co-Ce oxides [235], Mn-Co-V oxides [236], Mn-Ni oxides [235,238,239], Mn-Ni-Al oxides [240], Mn-Ni-Fe oxides [244], Mn-Ni-Ce oxides [235], Mn-Zr-Ti oxides [246], Mn-Ce oxides [248,249], Mn-Ce-Ti oxides [250–252], Mn-Ce-Sn oxides [248], Mn-Sm-Ti oxides [255,256], Mn-Sm-Fe oxides [257], Mn-Sm-Zr-Ti oxides [258], Mn-Sm-Ce-Ti oxides [259], Mn-Nd oxides [206], Mn-Gd oxides [261], Mn-W-Ce oxides [262], and Bi-Mn oxides [220], and supported Mn-based catalysts such as Mn/Fe-Ti spinel [263], Mn/ $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{ZrO}_2$  [266], Mn/ $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{ZrO}_2$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  [267],  $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{MnO}_x$ / $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{ZrO}_2$  [171], Fe-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [270], Zr-Mn/attapulgite [273], Ce-Mn-V-W/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [277], Nd-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [278], Ho-Fe-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [215], Gd- $\text{MnO}_x$ /ZSM-5 [212],  $\text{NiMnO}_x$ /activated coke [283], La-Mn-Fe/activated coke [284], Mn/biochar (BC) [285], Zr-Mn/BC [286], MnCe/Granular activated carbon (AC)-carbon nanotubes (CNTs) [291], and  $\text{MnO}_x$ - $\text{CeO}_2$ /graphene [292], and Mn-based core-shell catalysts such as  $\text{MnO}_x$ @Eu- $\text{CeO}_x$  [300], Mn-titanium nanotubes@Ce [303], and  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ @ $\text{MnO}_x$ @carbon nanotube (CNT) [306] even in the presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  at low temperatures.

**Table 4.** NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> over some unsupported Mn-based catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
MnO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	140,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	125–200	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[161]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub>	1000	1000	10	-	24,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–225	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 225 °C	[221]
Mn-TiO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	100,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	160–370	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O at 140 °C. Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 260 °C.	[222]
Cr-MnO <sub>x</sub>	1000	1000	3	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	115–220	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 120 °C	[223]
CrMn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> spinel	500	500	5	-	32,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	80–225	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[173]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -Fe	1000	1000	3	5	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	93–220	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[224]
MnFeCo-LDO	550	550	5	-	30,600 h <sup>-1</sup>	63–400	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 120 °C	[225]
Mn-Fe-Mg oxides	1000	1000	4	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	125–200	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[226]
Mn-Fe-Al oxides	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	110–250	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[227]
Mn-Fe-Ce oxides	500	500	11	-	36,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–277	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 225 °C	[228]
Mesoporous Mn-Fe-Ce-Ti oxides	600	480	2	-	24,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	210–395	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[229]
Mn <sub>2</sub> Co <sub>1</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	1000	1000	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–325	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[230]
Mn-Co oxides	500	500	5	-	23,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–300	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 8% H <sub>2</sub> O at 120 °C	[231]
Mn-Co oxides	500	500	3	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–280	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 160 °C	[232]
Mn-Co oxides	500	500	5	-	140,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	80–200	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 125 °C	[233]
Mn-Co oxides	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	60–300	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[234]
Co <sub>1</sub> Mn <sub>4</sub> Ce <sub>5</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	48,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	80–175	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> and at 175 °C	[235]
MnCoVO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	175–425	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[236]
Mn-Ni oxides	550	550	5	-	64,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	105–275	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 230 °C	[237]

Table 4. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
NiMn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	500	500	5	-	32,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	73–250	>98%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions in the presence of 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[238]
Ni <sub>1</sub> Mn <sub>4</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	500	500	5	-	48,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	125–200	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[235]
Ni <sub>1</sub> Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> -S	500	500	5	-	68,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	90–230	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[239]
Ni <sub>1</sub> Mn <sub>0.5</sub> Al <sub>0.5</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	5	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–250	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[240]
Ni <sub>1-x</sub> Mn <sub>x</sub> AlO <sub>y</sub>	500	500	6.5	5	45,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	120–225	>90%	Deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 210 °C	[241]
Mn-Ni-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	320–460	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 400 °C	[242]
Mn-Ni-Ti oxides	1000	1000	3	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	190–360	~100%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 15% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[243]
Ni <sub>0.5</sub> Mn <sub>0.5</sub> Fe <sub>0.5</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–300	>80%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[244]
Mn-Zr oxides	1000	1000	3	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–200	~100%	Reversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[245]
Mn-Zr-Ti oxides	650	650	5	-	36,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	160–300	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[246]
Mn <sub>2</sub> Nb <sub>1</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	120–200	>90%	Irreversible deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[247]
Mn-Ce oxides	1000	1000	2	-	35,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–300	>80%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 12% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 110 °C	[248]
Mn-Ce oxides	3000	3000	15	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	100–250	>80%	Deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[206]
Mn-Ce nanowire aerogel	500	500	5	-	32,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–400	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 250 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[249]
Ce-Ti/MnO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	6	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–225	>95%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10 vol% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[250]
Mn-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	14,400 h <sup>-1</sup>	170–320	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5 vol% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[251]
Mn-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	64,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–350	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5 vol% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[252]
Mn-Sn-Ce oxides	1000	1000	2	-	35,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	75–250	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 9% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[194]
Mn-Sn-Ce oxides	1000	1000	2	-	35,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	75–225	~100%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 12% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 110 °C	[248]
Mn-Sn-Ce oxides	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	175–275	>60%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[253]
Mn-Pr-Ce oxides	600	600	5	-	108,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–400	>80%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[205]

Table 4. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
Mn-Sm oxides	500	500	5	-	48,600 h <sup>-1</sup>	50–250	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 2% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[254]
Mn-Sm oxides	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	200–325	>80%	Deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[206]
Mn-Sm-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	36,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–300	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[255]
Mn-Sm-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	75–230	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 100 °C	[256]
Mn-Sm-Fe oxides	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	75–200	~100%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[257]
Mn-Sm-Zr-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	125–275	~100%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 2.5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[258]
Mn-Sm-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	80,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–400	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[259]
Mn-Nd oxides	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	125–230	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[206]
Mn-Eu oxides	600	600	5	-	108,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	130–400	~100%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 350 °C	[260]
Mn-Eu-Ce oxides	500	500	10	10	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–250	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 230 °C	[210]
Mn-Gd oxides	500	500	5	-	100,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	120–330	~100%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[261]
Mn-W-Ce oxides (W <sub>0.1</sub> Mn <sub>0.4</sub> Ce <sub>0.5</sub> )	500	500	5	-	300,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–270	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 60 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 175 °C	[262]
BiMnO <sub>3</sub>	1000	1000	5	-	10,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	160–250	>80%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversions with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 140 °C	[220]

<sup>1</sup> LDO: layered double oxide.Table 5. NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> over some supported Mn-based catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions					NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O and SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
Mn/Fe-Ti spinel	500	500	2	24,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	150–250	>95%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 8% H <sub>2</sub> O and 60 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[263]
Mn/ZrO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	4	35,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	175–350	>97%	Irreversible deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[264]
Mn/CeO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub>	200	220	8	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–250	>90%	Deactivation with 6% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[265]
Mn/CeO <sub>2</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub>	600	660	6	45,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	120–220	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[266]
Mn/CeO <sub>2</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	1000	1000	5	10,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	150–300	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[267]
MnO <sub>x</sub> (0.25)/CoSn <sub>3</sub> Al-LDO	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	100–350	>95%	Irreversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[268]

Table 5. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions					NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O and SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
MnCrO <sub>x</sub> /Sepiolite	1000	1000	5	45,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–340	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[269]
TiO <sub>2</sub> -MnO <sub>x</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	60,000 mL·g <sup>−1</sup> ·h <sup>−1</sup>	175–225	>90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[171]
Fe-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	1000	1000	10	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	100–330	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 125 °C	[270]
Fe-Mn/Ti-Zr	1000	1000	4	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	80–180	>90%	Deactivation with 6% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[187]
Fe-Mn-Ce/TiO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	3	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	155–260	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O at 140/180 °C	[271]
Ni-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	400	400	2	50,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	187–240	>90%	Superior H <sub>2</sub> O durability at 200 °C with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O	[272]
Zr-Mn/attapulgite	600	600	3	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	153–250	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[273]
xSb-4Ce-10Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	3	75,000 mL·g <sup>−1</sup> ·h <sup>−1</sup>	135–325	>95%	Deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[195]
Ce-Mn-TNTs	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–425	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 280 °C	[274]
Ce-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	800	800	3	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>			Deactivation with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[275]
Ce-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	720	800	3	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	120–200	>90%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[276]
Ce-Mn-V-W/TiO <sub>2</sub>	1500	1500	3	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–400	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[277]
Nd-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	3	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	100–320	100%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 3% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 120 °C	[278]
Eu-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	5	108,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	175–400	>90%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[279]
Ho-Mn-Ce/TiO <sub>2</sub>	800	800	5	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	140–220	>90%	Deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[280]
Ho-Fe-Mn/TiO <sub>2</sub>	800	800	5	20,000 h <sup>−1</sup>			Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 15% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 120 °C	[215]
Gd-MnO <sub>x</sub> /ZSM-5	800	800	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	110–240	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[212]
Ce <sub>0.5</sub> /Co <sub>1</sub> Mn <sub>0.5</sub> Al <sub>0.5</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5		100–250	>90%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[281]
Mn-Ce-V/AC	500	500	5	18,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–300	>95%	Deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[282]
Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -Zn-Ce-Mn/AC	500	500	11	14,500 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–250	>90%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[189]
NiMnO <sub>x</sub> /activated coke	500	500	10	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–250	>80%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[283]
La-Mn-Fe/activated coke	500	500	5	6000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–300	>90%	Reversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[284]



Table 5. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions					NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O and SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
Mn/BC	600	600	11	12,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	160–240	>80%	Reversible deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[285]
Zr-Mn/BC	500	500	5	36,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–250	>75%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[286]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @CNTs	500	500	3	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	165–325	>90%	100% NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 4% H <sub>2</sub> O at 225 °C	[287]
MnO <sub>x</sub> /Functionalized multi-walled CNTs	900	900	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–300	>80%	Deactivation with 2.5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[288]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -CeO <sub>x</sub> /CNTs	400	400	3	12,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–260	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[289]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -CeO <sub>x</sub> @CNTs	500	500	3	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	200–350	>90%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 4% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[290]
MnCe/granular AC-CNTs	500	550	5	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–200	>80%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[291]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -CeO <sub>2</sub> (8:1)/graphene	500	500	5	24,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	80–140	>99%	Reversible deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 140 °C	[292]

<sup>1</sup> LDO: layered double oxide; TNTs: titanium nanotubes; AC: active carbon; BC: biochar; CNTs: carbon nanotubes.

Table 6. NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> over some Mn-based core-shell catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions					NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub> /	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
MnO <sub>x</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	24,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	110–260	>90%	Deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 160 °C	[293]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	130–375	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O at 180 °C	[294]
MnO <sub>x</sub> -CeO <sub>2</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	24,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	150–210	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[295]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @PrO <sub>x</sub>	800	800	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	93–240	>90%	Irreversible inhibition with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 160 °C	[296]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @CeO <sub>2</sub>	800	800	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	114–220	>90%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[297]
α-MnO <sub>2</sub> @CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	3	100,000 mL·g <sup>−1</sup> ·h <sup>−1</sup>	125–250	>90%	Deactivation with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[298]
MnFe@CeO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	160–240	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O at 160 °C	[299]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @Eu-CeO <sub>x</sub>	600	600	2.5	90,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	100–210	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[300]
MnO <sub>x</sub> @Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /TNT	500	500	5	40,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	180–360	~100%	Deactivation with 150 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[301]
Ho-TNT@Mn	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	110–300	>90%	Slowly deactivated with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[302]
Mn-TNTs@Ce	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	130–375	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[303]

Table 6. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions					NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub> /	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	Space Velocity	T (°C)			
H-MnO <sub>2</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub> @HL	500	500	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	175–260	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O at 180 °C	[294]
Ce@Mn@TiO <sub>x</sub>	1000	1000	5	30,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	140–230	>90%	Inhibition with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O at low temperature	[304]
MnCeO <sub>x</sub> @ZSM-5	500	500	5	960,000 mL·g <sup>−1</sup> ·h <sup>−1</sup>	220–380	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[305]
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @MnO <sub>x</sub> @CNT	550	550	5	20,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	120–300	>90%	Reversible inhibition with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[306]
mesoTiO <sub>2</sub> @MnCe/CNTs	500	500	3	10,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	225–400	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[307]
Co <sub>(3-x)</sub> Mn <sub>x</sub> O <sub>4</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	24,000 h <sup>−1</sup>	125–275	>80%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 225 °C	[308]

<sup>1</sup> TNT: titanium nanotube; TNTs: titanium nanotubes; layered double oxide; HL: hydrophobic layer; CNT: carbon nanotube; CNTs: carbon nanotubes.

Liang et al. [221] reported that the MnO<sub>x</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> mixed oxide catalyst synthesized by the co-precipitation method showed high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity with high N<sub>2</sub> selectivity and sulfur resistance because doping SiO<sub>2</sub> increased the specific surface area of the catalyst, surface acidity, and NH<sub>3</sub> adsorption. Doping with SiO<sub>2</sub> inhibited the adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub> for surface deposition of sulfate, effectively protecting the redox properties of the catalyst so that the MnO<sub>x</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst showed relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 225 °C [221]. Zhu et al. [222] synthesized mesoporous Mn-TiO<sub>x</sub> with a three-dimensional structure by a solvent-free self-assembling strategy and observed an outstanding sulfur poisoning tolerance. The hierarchical cross-linked structure with a large specific surface area appeared to be favorable for enhancing the synergy between Mn and Ti, exposing more active sites, and dispersing the poisoning species [222]. Wang et al. [309] synthesized a series of Mn<sub>x</sub>Ce<sub>y</sub>Ti<sub>z</sub> catalysts with three-dimensionally ordered macroporous (3DOM) structure by a soft template method and reported that after adding Ti, the redox capacity of the 3DOM-Mn<sub>3</sub>Ce<sub>1</sub>Ti<sub>1</sub> catalyst decreased and the N<sub>2</sub> selectivity was enhanced due to the strong adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> on the acid sites, widening the temperature window. Yao et al. [171] found that the TiO<sub>2</sub>-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> nanorod exhibited higher catalytic activity than the MnO<sub>x</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> nanorod due to the larger amount of oxygen vacancy, the higher ratio of Mn<sup>4+</sup> among Mn species, the higher proportion of surface adsorbed oxygen species among oxygen species, and the improvement of surface acidity. Furthermore, the TiO<sub>2</sub> modification appropriately weakened the redox properties of the MnO<sub>x</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> nanorods, effectively inhibiting the nonselective oxidation of NH<sub>3</sub> to N<sub>2</sub>O [171]. Finally, TiO<sub>2</sub>-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> nanorod exhibited excellent H<sub>2</sub>O + SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [171]. Xu et al. [256] reported that over a wide operating temperature range (60–225 °C), Ti-doped Sm–Mn mixed oxide showed a superior NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance, especially excellent SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O resistance. Stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversion was achieved even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 100 °C [256]. The inclusion of Ti can inhibit MnO<sub>x</sub> crystallization to increase the high specific surface area and the amount of acid sites, while Sm doping can modulate the redox properties to promote NO oxidation and inhibit NH<sub>3</sub> nonselective oxidation [256].

Jiang et al. [282] reported that doping V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> to Mn-Ce/AC enhanced the NO conversion, N<sub>2</sub> selectivity, and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance than Mn-Ce/AC because doping with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> enhanced surface acidity and enriched surface chemisorbed oxygen. The stronger surface acidity of Mn-Ce-V/AC inhibited the competitive adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub> and suppressed the reaction between adsorbed SO<sub>2</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub> species [282]. In addition, the cluster of vanadium

oxide species partially prevented the dispersed Mn-Ce solid solution from being sulfated by SO<sub>2</sub> [282]. This catalyst showed relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 10% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [282]. Li et al. [236] reported that the Mn<sub>0.50</sub>Co<sub>0.49</sub>V<sub>0.01</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst exhibited superior catalytic performance over a wide temperature window (162–508 °C) among ternary MnCoVO<sub>x</sub> catalysts and also displayed enhanced SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C.

Gao et al. [173] prepared Cr-Mn mixed-oxide catalysts by citric acid method and observed good low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance at 100–225 °C owing to their high specific surface area, more active sites (Mn<sup>3+</sup> and Mn<sup>4+</sup>), and effective electron transfer ( $\text{Cr}^{5+} + 2\text{Mn}^{3+} \rightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+} + 2\text{Mn}^{4+}$ ). The stronger Mn–O binding energy and weaker dehydrogenation ability in CrMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel were the main reasons for the lower N<sub>2</sub>O by-product than Mn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> [173]. The CrMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> spinel showed relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 10% H<sub>2</sub>O and 150 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [173]. The formation of Cr(III) sulfate could protect Mn active sites from sulfating. Furthermore, the transformation of -HSO<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2−</sup> to (H· · · SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2−</sup>) can provide new Brønsted acid sites for ionic NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, enhancing the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity via ‘Fast-NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ ( $\text{NO}_2 + \text{NH}_4^+ \rightarrow \text{NH}_4\text{NO}_2 \rightarrow \text{N}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) [173].

The DFT calculation results indicated that Fe doping promoted the adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> on the Mn sites over the β-MnO<sub>2</sub> (110) surface, weakened SO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity, and limited the oxidation of SO<sub>2</sub>, which promoted the decomposition of ammonium sulfate and relieved the catalytic site blockage on the catalyst surface [310]. DFT calculation demonstrated that the thermodynamically most favored structure after Fe doping was MnO<sub>2-x</sub>, and the structure remained stable as the doping amount increased [311]. The adsorption behavior of gas molecules on MnO<sub>2-x</sub> showed that NH<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O preferred to adsorb on the Mn Lewis acid sites, while NO and SO<sub>2</sub> preferred to adsorb on the O sites. MnO<sub>2-x</sub> with enhanced acidity after Fe doping showed good SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance [311]. Wu et al. [312] prepared various Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts promoted with different transition metals, including Fe, Cu, Ni, and Cr, by the sol–gel method and found that more NO could be oxidized to NO<sub>2</sub> and nitrate and then reacted with NH<sub>3</sub>, thus leading to the enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity at low temperatures. The promoting effect of Fe on Mn-Fe composite oxide catalysts was explained by the fact that Fe promoted NO oxidation and generated more monodentate and bidentate nitrate adsorption species on the catalyst surface [312]. It was also reported that the addition of Fe enhanced the amount and intensity of Brønsted and Lewis acid sites, which promoted the absorption of NH<sub>3</sub> to form active intermediates, thereby improving the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance [313].

Jiang et al. [232] prepared MnO<sub>2</sub>–CoO<sub>x</sub> catalysts with different Mn/Co ratios using PVP as an assistant to control the morphology and exposed crystal faces of composite oxides. The best Mn–Co oxide showed stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversions in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 160 °C [232]. Feng et al. [314] prepared a series of Mn-Co mixed metal oxides, Mn<sub>y</sub>Co<sub>3-y</sub>O<sub>x</sub>, by an ultrasonic technology followed by a hydrothermal treatment and found that they exhibited much better NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance than single metal oxides (MnO<sub>x</sub> or CoO<sub>x</sub>). This can be attributed to the strong interaction between MnO<sub>x</sub> and CoO<sub>x</sub>, which reduces the crystallinity of the Mn<sub>y</sub>Co<sub>3-y</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst, increases the specific surface area, establishes the redox cycle of  $\text{Co}^{3+} + \text{Mn}^{3+} \rightarrow \text{Co}^{2+} + \text{Mn}^{4+}$ , improves the reducibility, enhances the surface acid sites, and accelerates the reaction between adsorbed NO<sub>x</sub> species and coordinated NH<sub>3</sub> bound to Lewis acid sites [314]. Chen et al. [233] prepared a MnCoO<sub>x</sub> catalyst using glucose as the forming pore agent and urea as the structural direction reagent and found that it exhibited higher low-temperature activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance than pure MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts. They revealed that the high surface area, abundant chemisorbed oxygen species, and the redox cycle ( $\text{Co}^{3+} + \text{Mn}^{3+} \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{4+} + \text{Co}^{2+}$ ) collectively account for the enhanced catalytic activity of MnCoO<sub>x</sub> catalysts [233]. The Mn(5)Co(5)O<sub>x</sub> catalyst showed stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversions even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 50 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 125 °C [233]. Zhang et al. [281] prepared a highly active Ce/CoMnAl from layered double hydroxides (LDHs), which showed low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR with good thermal stability and SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O resistance. The Ce<sub>0.5</sub>/Co<sub>1</sub>Mn<sub>0.5</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-layered double

oxide (LDO) showed relatively stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversion at 200 °C for 10 h with 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> in the feed stream [281].

Gao et al. [238] reported that the Mn-Ni spinel nanosheet (NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) prepared by the urea hydrolysis hydrothermal synthesis exhibited excellent resistance to H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> in the low temperature range at 150–300 °C. This catalyst showed stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversions even in the presence of 150 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 175 °C [238]. Ni-doped MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts prepared by the solvent-free doping method maintained excellent low temperature (100–200 °C) NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity, which was attributed to the fact that the appropriate nickel loading could effectively adjust the surface lattice oxygen activity and acidity of the catalyst, ensuring its ability to activate NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperatures [315]. Liu et al. [316] reported that NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalysts prepared via the solvothermal method exhibited excellent NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance in the temperature range of 85 to 285 °C due to their large specific surface area, high Mn<sup>4+</sup>/Mn<sup>n+</sup> ratio, sufficient O<sub>α</sub>, appropriate acidity, and redox ability. Yan et al. [240] reported that the Ni<sub>1</sub>Mn<sub>0.5</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> showed the highest NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity at 100–250 °C among LDHs-derived NiMnAlO<sub>x</sub> catalysts because of more active species, abundant surface oxygen, moderate acidic sites, and redox properties. This catalyst also exhibited better resistance to SO<sub>2</sub> with fewer sulfate species deposited on the surface, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [240]. Hou et al. [241] prepared a series of highly dispersed Ni<sub>4-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>AlO<sub>y</sub> catalysts derived from LDHs and reported that the optimal Ni<sub>4-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>AlO<sub>y</sub> catalyst exhibited high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance at a low temperature range of 120–210 °C but was deactivated in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 210 °C. Yan et al. [244] prepared NiMnFeO<sub>x</sub> catalysts by the LDH-derived oxide method and reported that the optimized Ni<sub>0.5</sub>Mn<sub>0.5</sub>Fe<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst had the best NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity, excellent N<sub>2</sub> selectivity, a wider active temperature range (100–250 °C), higher thermal stability, and better H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. This catalyst showed relatively stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [244]. Wang et al. [283] reported that NiMnO<sub>x</sub> supported on active coke prepared by deposition-precipitation method showed the high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity because of the higher content of (Mn<sup>3+</sup> + Mn<sup>4+</sup>), the high ratio of Mn<sup>3+</sup>/Mn<sup>4+</sup>, and Ni<sup>3+</sup>/Ni<sup>2+</sup>. This catalyst showed a stable NO conversion even in the presence of 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [283].

Doping MnO<sub>x</sub> and CeMnO<sub>x</sub> with Y did not improve NO conversion, but it broadened the range of high N<sub>2</sub> selectivity compared with the undoped case [186]. The addition of Zr to Fe-Mn-Ti oxide catalysts was reported to decrease the deactivation rate in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 150 °C [187]. Chen et al. [285] prepared several metal (Zr, Ni, and Co) oxide-doped BC-supported Mn oxide (MnO<sub>x</sub>) catalysts by the impregnation method and found that the Zr-Mn/BC catalyst exhibited the best NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity among them because of the high concentration of Mn<sup>4+</sup>, more surface oxygen (O<sub>α</sub>), excellent redox property, and more Lewis acid sites and Brønsted acid sites. Furthermore, the Zr-Mn/BC catalyst showed stable NO conversion in the presence of 5 vol% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [285]. Che et al. [317] reported that the highly dispersed active MnO<sub>x</sub> species supported on the amorphous structure of ZrTiO<sub>x</sub> had a uniquely bridged Mn<sup>3+</sup> bonded with the support through oxygen linked to Ti<sup>4+</sup> and Zr<sup>4+</sup>, respectively, which regulated the optimal oxidizability of the MnO<sub>x</sub> species, leading to high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity.

Zhou et al. [188] found that doping Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> could effectively enhance the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity of the Zn-Mn-Ce/AC catalyst. Meanwhile, Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> could significantly improve the SO<sub>2</sub> poisoning resistance of the Zn-Mn-Ce/AC catalyst, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 225 °C because Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> could react with SO<sub>2</sub> in a preferential way to restrain the sulfuration of manganese and cerium oxides on the catalyst [188]. More importantly, Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> reacted with SO<sub>2</sub> to form Nb sulfate and then formed a new acidic site on the Zn-Mn-Ce/AC catalyst surface, which promoted the adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> and inhibited the adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub>, then restricted the reaction between NH<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> and hindered the formation of ammonium sulfate channels [188]. The promotional effect of Mo in Mo-MnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst was reported to be

due to its higher  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  content, abundant surface adsorbed oxygen ( $\text{O}_\alpha$ ), and more acid sites [189]. Li et al. [318] employed Mo and V to simultaneously fine-tune the acid and redox sites of  $\text{MnO}_x$  and found that the adjusted  $\text{Mn}_{0.90}\text{Mo}_{0.09}\text{V}_{0.01}\text{O}_x$  catalyst demonstrated excellent low-temperature activity and a significantly broader active temperature window.

Chang et al. [194] reported that  $\text{SnO}_2\text{-MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  catalysts prepared by a co-precipitation method showed remarkably high activity,  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity, and  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance at temperatures in the range of 200–500 °C, which can be due to the significant enhancement of Lewis acid sites generated by surface sulfation during the  $\text{SO}_2$ -containing  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction. They also explained that the high  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance can be ascribed to the inhibited formation of  $\text{MnSO}_4$  [194]. This catalyst showed stable  $\text{NO}_x$  conversions in the presence of 12%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 110 °C [194]. Wang et al. [268] synthesized Sn-doped modified CoAl-LDH by a hydrothermal method and used it as a support for the preparation of the active hexagonal sheet structure of the  $\text{MnO}_x(0.25)/\text{CoSn}_3\text{Al-LDO}$  catalyst, which also showed relatively stable NO conversion at 200 °C after the introduction of 150 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$ . Sn doping increased the ratios of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}/\text{Mn}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{3+}/\text{Co}^{2+}$  as well as the adsorbed oxygen amount on the catalyst surface, improved the redox capacity of the catalyst, and increased the number of acid sites, resulting in the excellent low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance [268].

Xie et al. [195] prepared a series of  $x\text{Sb-4Ce-10Mn}/\text{TiO}_2$  ( $x = 0, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6$ ) catalysts by a reverse co-precipitation method and observed that the addition of  $\text{Sb}^{5+}/\text{Sb}^{3+}$  slightly decreased the catalytic activity but helped improve the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{SO}_2$  resistance. They found that the  $\text{Sb}^{5+}/\text{Sb}^{3+}$  addition decreased the  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$  content but increased the  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , surface adsorbed oxygen content, and the surface area, which promoted the decomposition of AS and inhibited the formation of  $\text{MnSO}_4$  [195]. However, stable  $\text{NO}_x$  conversion was not achieved in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 200 °C [195].

Li et al. [319] reported that the addition of Mn to ceria greatly promotes the formation of surface oxygen vacancies that readily capture  $\text{O}_2$  from the air and form surface reactive oxygen species (superoxide and peroxide), which efficiently oxidize NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  and then promote the 'Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR' reaction. Rong et al. [206] prepared the  $\text{MnXO}_x$  catalysts (i.e.,  $\text{MnSmO}_x$ ,  $\text{MnNdO}_x$ , and  $\text{MnCeO}_x$ ) by the reverse co-precipitation method and found that the  $\text{MnCeO}_x$  catalyst showed the best low-temperature catalytic activity and excellent  $\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{SO}_2$  resistance because of the largest amount of acid sites and the best reducibility among these  $\text{MnXO}_x$  catalysts. However, stable  $\text{NO}_x$  conversion was not achieved over these catalysts in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 175 °C [206]. Fang et al. [320] reported enhanced  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance of Ce-modified birnessite- $\text{MnO}_2$  and attributed it to the preferential adsorption and oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  onto Ce species to form a new adsorption site for  $\text{NH}_4^+$ ,  $\text{Ce}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , which protects the Mn active site from sulfidation and deactivation.

It is generally accepted that homogeneous metal doping into the  $\text{MnO}_x$  matrix is beneficial for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity. However, Cheng et al. [321] claimed that the presence of crystalline  $\text{Mn}_3\text{O}_4$  and its interfacial interaction with  $\text{CeO}_2$  played a significant role in boosting the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance, suggesting the great synergy between  $\text{CeO}_2$  and the crystalline phase of  $\text{Mn}_3\text{O}_4$ , which were responsible for  $\text{NO}_x$  adsorption and the formation of  $\text{NH}_2$  species through the activation of  $\text{NH}_3$ , respectively. Zhu et al. [322] prepared a series of  $\text{Ce}_x\text{-Mn-Ti}_y$  catalysts by the co-precipitation method and found that the best  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity was obtained over the  $\text{Ce}_{0.1}\text{-Mn-Ti}_{0.1}$  catalyst with the proper redox ability, abundant acid sites, high content of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , and surface-adsorbed oxygen. Wei et al. [251] prepared Mn-Ce-Ti-O composite aerogels with large mesopore size and reported that the Mn-Ce-Ti-O catalyst calcined at 600 °C showed stable NO conversion in the presence of 5 vol%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 200 °C, which they attributed to its large pore size, averaging 32 nm, and abundant Lewis acid sites, as the former promoted the decomposition of ABS and the latter reduced the vapor pressure of  $\text{NH}_3$ . Teng et al. [323] prepared a series of rare-earth (Ce, La, Nd, and Y) oxide-doped Mn/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts by the impregnation method and found that rare earth oxide addition significantly enhanced



the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalytic activity of Mn/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, with CeMn/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> obtaining the highest activity at 125–300 °C. Except for Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, the rare earth oxide additives promoted the surface distribution of Mn elements and enhanced the ratio of chemisorbed oxygen and Mn<sup>4+</sup> on the surface of Mn/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> [323]. In addition, the introduction of rare earth oxides enhanced the reducibility of MnO<sub>2</sub> species and obtained a larger amount of weak acid sites [323]. Contrary to some reports on the promotional effect of Ce in Ce-MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts, Gevers et al. [324] reported that the intrinsic NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of the Mn active sites is not positively affected by Ce species at low temperatures based on the fact that the surface-area normalized activity did not increase by Ce addition. They concluded that Ce decreased the average oxidation state and activity of Mn active species and was just a structural promotor, increasing catalyst surface area, and that addition of Ce suppressed second-step oxidation reactions and thus N<sub>2</sub>O formation by structurally diluting MnO<sub>x</sub> [324]. The diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy (DRIFTS) analysis showed that N<sub>2</sub>O was mainly generated by the reaction between NO and excessive hydrogen abstraction of NH<sub>3</sub> (i.e., forming NH species) and that Ca addition inhibited the formation of NH species on the catalyst surface, thereby reducing the formation of N<sub>2</sub>O [325]. Ca addition could also lead to a decreased formation of NO<sub>2</sub>, which could react with NH<sub>3</sub> to form N<sub>2</sub>O, contributing to the promoted selectivity of N<sub>2</sub> over Ca-modified Ce-Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> [325].

Wu et al. [205] reported that the Pr modification could boost the MnCeO<sub>x</sub> catalysts' NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance because of the expanded specific surface area, the improved dispersion of active components, the enhanced surface acidity and redox ability, and the generated more chemisorbed oxygen (O<sub>ads</sub>) species. The MnCePrO<sub>x</sub>-0.3 catalyst exhibited stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5 vol% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 250 °C [205]. Wang et al. [259] reported that the MnCeSmTiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst preserved higher catalytic performance after introducing H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> compared with the catalysts without adding Sm. They claimed that the synergistic effect of the Lewis acid sites and oxidation catalytic sites of mixed oxides was responsible for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR by following the L-H mechanism [261]. Doping Sm into MnCeSmTiO<sub>x</sub> was reported to be able to increase oxygen vacancies and transfer electrons to Mn<sup>4+</sup> and Ce<sup>4+</sup>, promoting the formation of active adsorbed NO<sub>2</sub>, bidentate nitrate, and bridging nitrate intermediates and suppressing SO<sub>2</sub> poisoning by inhibiting the oxidation of SO<sub>2</sub> by Mn<sup>4+</sup> and Ce<sup>4+</sup> [259]. The MnCeSmTiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst exhibited a rather stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [259]. Kim et al. [326] reported that the addition of Sm to MnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> increased the redox properties and the proportion of Mn<sup>4+</sup> in MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts, and the addition of Ce further improved the redox properties of Sm-MnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. They also reported that when exposed to SO<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub>, Sm and Ce-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> not only inhibited the degradation but also increased the N<sub>2</sub> selectivity by inhibiting the formation of N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> intermediate species, thereby inhibiting the formation of N<sub>2</sub>O [326].

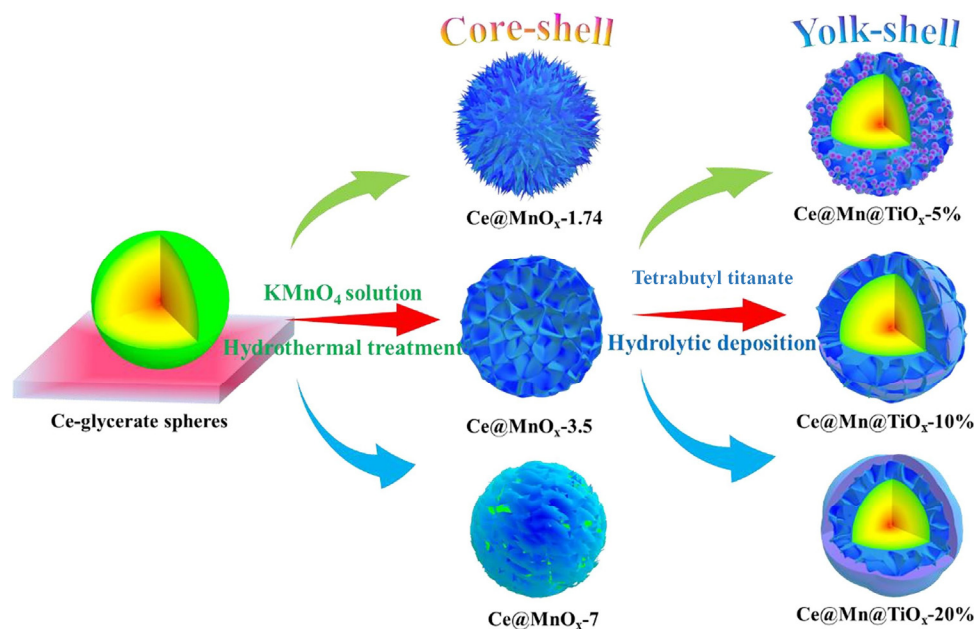
The addition of Eu to MnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> was reported to be effective against the resistance of SO<sub>2</sub> (i.e., NO<sub>x</sub> conversion gradually decreased but reached a steady-state value in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 150 °C) [279]. Wang et al. [210] prepared a series of MEuMnO<sub>x</sub> ternary oxides (M = Ce, Ni, Co, Sb, Sn, Mo) by one-pot co-precipitation method and observed that CeEuMnO<sub>x</sub> ternary oxide catalysts showed a high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity at 100–250 °C and stable NO<sub>x</sub> conversions in the presence of 10 vol% H<sub>2</sub>O and 50 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 230 °C. The facile electron transfer through the redox cycle of Mn<sup>3+</sup> + Ce<sup>4+</sup> → Mn<sup>4+</sup> + Ce<sup>3+</sup> and enhanced oxygen mobility can promote the formation of more Mn species in high oxidation states and chemisorbed oxygen, accelerating oxidation of NO, and the adsorbed NO<sub>2</sub> formed can facilitate the 'Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR' reaction to improve low-temperature activity [210]. The addition of Ce to the EuMnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst boosts adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> species. NH<sub>3</sub> species are activated as crucial intermediates (NH<sub>2</sub>) to promote the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction [210]. Guan et al. [211] synthesized a series of Gd-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/ZSM-5 catalysts via a citric acid–ethanol dispersion method and found that the Gd-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/ZSM-5 catalyst presented the higher catalytic activity and better SO<sub>2</sub> resistance than MnO<sub>x</sub>/ZSM-5 in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub>. The high catalytic performance was mainly owing to the

large surface area, enriched  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  and surface chemisorbed oxygen species, strong redox properties, and the proper acidity of the catalyst [211]. The addition of Gd inhibited the reaction between the  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{MnO}_x$  active sites to form inactive bulk manganese sulfate, resulting in high  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance [211]. The  $\text{GdMn}/\text{Z}-0.3$  catalyst showed a rather stable NO conversion in the presence of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 180 °C [211]. Gao et al. [212] synthesized Dy-doped MnFe oxides with the morphology of one-dimensional nanowire by using the electrospinning method and found that the doping of Dy with an appropriate amount enhanced the surface  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  concentration and surface chemical adsorption of oxygen and increased adsorption capacity for  $\text{NH}_3$  and NO. Zhuang et al. [214] investigated the effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  on the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity for Ho-modified Fe-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst. The  $\text{Fe}_{0.3}\text{Ho}_{0.1}\text{Mn}_{0.4}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst showed excellent  $\text{SO}_2$  durability at 120 °C when the concentration of  $\text{SO}_2$  was lower than 400 ppm, and the catalytic activity could recover considerably after the  $\text{SO}_2$  supply was interrupted [214]. When the concentration of  $\text{SO}_2$  was increased to 1000 ppm, the deactivation behavior was irreversible, but the deactivated catalyst could be regenerated after thermal reduction (350 °C) with 5%  $\text{NH}_3$  [214]. Zhao et al. [304] synthesized the Ho-modified titanium nanotubes (TNTs) $\text{@MnO}_x$ , where the manganese oxide active species was confined in a Ho-modified TNTs, and observed the improved  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance and  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity during  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR at low temperatures, showing NO conversion, which decreased slowly over time in the presence of 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 180 °C. They claimed that the pore confinement effect of Ho-TNTs on Mn increased the dispersion of Mn, thereby promoting the interfacial effect between Mn and Ho, and the electron synergy between Mn and Ho inhibited the electron transfer between  $\text{SO}_2$  and Mn, thus preventing the poisoning of  $\text{SO}_2$  [302]. They also found that the interaction between Ho and Mn contributed to the proper redox ability to induce electron transfer to inhibit the generation of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$ , thereby achieving high  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity [302].

Zha et al. [218] found that the addition of tungsten created more Brønsted acid sites and reduced the energy barrier for  $\text{NO}_x$  species adsorbed on the surface. They also claimed that the formed  $\text{NH}_3$  species and  $\text{NO}_x$  species of  $\text{MnCeW}/\text{m-TiO}_2$  were more reactive due to the promotional effects of W than those of  $\text{MnCe}/\text{m-TiO}_2$  [218]. Liu et al. [327] reported the promotional effect of W-doping on the  $\text{CoMn}_2\text{O}_4/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst on the resistance to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at low temperature. The superior performance of the  $\text{CoMn}_2\text{O}_4/\text{W-TiO}_2$  catalyst was ascribed to its unique spinel structure, mesoporous structure, highly dispersed tungsten species, and larger surface acidity [327]. The electron cycle among Mn, Co, W, and Ti helped to keep the  $\text{Mn}^{3+}/\text{Mn}^{4+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{3+}$  at high concentrations and improve lattice oxygen mobility [327]. Both Lewis and Brønsted acid sites were generated by the incorporation of tungsten in the presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which enhanced  $\text{NH}_3$  adsorption and thus promoted the E-R reaction pathway [327]. In addition, the  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity was significantly enhanced by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which could be attributed to the decreased redox activity [327].

Yan et al. [305] assembled a confined  $\text{MnCeO}_x$  catalyst using a mesoporous zeolite (ZSM-5) as the shell and Mn-Ce oxides as the active core ( $\text{MnCeO}_x\text{@ZSM-5}$ ) with a simple one-pot method and found that the novel  $\text{MnCeO}_x\text{@ZSM-5}$  catalyst displayed enhanced water and  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance as compared with the  $\text{MnCeO}_x$  supported on ZSM-5 ( $\text{MnCeO}_x/\text{ZSM-5}$ ) and its precursor ( $\text{MnCeO}_x\text{@Al-SiO}_2$ ), which was ascribed to the zeolite shell's shielding effect and the synergy between the alumina-silica zeolite shell's acidic properties and the mixed oxide cores' redox properties. This catalyst showed relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 100 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at 300 °C [305]. Cai et al. [328] fabricated  $\text{MnFe@CeO}_x\text{@TiO}_x$  nanocage with a yolk-shell structure, where the  $\text{CeO}_2$  shell could effectively increase the oxygen vacancy defect sites and the  $\text{TiO}_2$  shell could remarkably improve the surface acid sites, which exhibited excellent  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance in the temperature range of 120–240 °C, which was ascribed to the increased proportion of active species ( $\text{Mn}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , and  $\text{O}_{\text{ads}}$ ) and enhanced interaction between metal oxides. Huang et al. [304] prepared a series of yolk-shell-structured  $\text{Ce@Mn@TiO}_x$ , where the  $\text{TiO}_2$  shell could provide more surface acid sites to promote the adsorption and activation of ammonia (Figure 6). The  $\text{Ce@Mn@TiO}_x$  exhibited excellent  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR

performance at low temperature and H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [304]. Qiao et al. [329] prepared various MnO<sub>x</sub>-ZSM-5 catalysts with different MnO<sub>x</sub> locations and found that MnO<sub>x</sub> clusters dispersed on the outside of ZSM-5 exhibited higher catalytic activity at low temperature than MnO<sub>x</sub> nanoparticles encapsulated in the channels of the support because the excellent redox ability and the dominant Mn<sup>3+</sup> species over the former one improved the oxidation of NO to NO<sub>2</sub> and the formation of unstable NO<sub>x</sub> intermediates, enhancing the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity. Ran et al. [330] synthesized a series of MnO<sub>x</sub>-CeO<sub>x</sub> confined in the mesopores of SBA-15 and found that they displayed enhanced resistance to SO<sub>2</sub>. Guo et al. [331] reported that the catalyst with larger mesopores exhibited much improved sulfur resistance. Zhang et al. [307] synthesized a core-shell structural catalyst, carbon nanotube (CNT)-supported MnO<sub>x</sub> and CeO<sub>x</sub> nanoparticles coated with mesoporous TiO<sub>2</sub> sheaths (meso-TiO<sub>2</sub>@MnCe/CNTs), in which the meso-TiO<sub>2</sub> sheaths could prevent the generation of ammonium/manganese sulfate species from blocking the active sites, resulting in a higher SO<sub>2</sub>-tolerance during NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. The reversible deactivation was observed over this catalyst due to the presence of 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 300 °C [307]. Yan et al. [305] prepared the core-shell MnCeO<sub>x</sub>@mesoporous ZSM-5 catalysts, in which a mesoporous zeolite (ZSM-5) covers the active core Mn-Ce oxides as the shell, and observed enhanced water and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance during NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR owing to the zeolite shell's shielding effect, which hinders the formation of sulfate species, and the synergy between the alumina-silica zeolite shell's acidic properties and the mixed oxide cores' redox properties. Zhao et al. [303] constructed a Mn-TNTs@Ce catalyst, where MnO<sub>x</sub> was confined in TNT via in situ introduction following Ce ion exchange into the skeleton of TNTs. The nanotube-confined structure improved the surface acidity to restrain SO<sub>2</sub> adsorption, and Ce species acted as a protective site protecting Mn from SO<sub>2</sub> attacking [303]. Furthermore, the short-range structure Ce-O-Ti promoted the electron transformation between Mn and Ce to suppress the formation of -NH and NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, resulting in inhibiting the generation of N<sub>2</sub>O [303]. It is remarkably that the Mn-TNTs@Ce catalyst showed a relatively stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5 vol% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [303].



**Figure 6.** The schematic illustration of the construction for yolk-shell Ce@Mn@TiO<sub>x</sub> [306]. Adapted from permission from ref [306]. Copyright 2021 Elsevier.

It is noteworthy that several promising Mn-based catalysts capable of performing NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR at low temperatures, even in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>, have been reported; however, most of them have only been shown to be stable for short reaction times, and

catalyst analysis of post-reaction samples has been limited. For previously reported promising catalysts, long-term lifetime tests should be performed at low temperatures using flue gases containing H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> to observe deactivation phenomena, and real-time analysis should be performed to identify and validate detailed mechanisms of resistance to H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>.

#### 2.4. Ce-Based Catalysts

Since cerium-exchanged sodium-type mordenite (CeNa-MOR) was first reported to be active for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over a wide temperature range of 250–560 °C [332], unsupported and supported ceria, metal-doped ceria, and multicomponent Ce-containing mixed metal oxides [333–335] have been applied to NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR [336]. While NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity was reported to be dependent on ceria morphology (i.e., nanosphere is better than nanocube), unsupported ceria showed relatively low catalytic activity at low temperatures, even after sulfation to provide surface acidic sites [337]. Therefore, metal-doped ceria and multicomponent Ce-containing mixed metal oxide catalysts have received much attention for application in low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. Since Cu-, Fe-, and Mn-containing Ce-based catalysts have already been covered in the previous sections, this section mainly introduces Ce-based catalysts with other metals. The effects of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> on the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity over Ce-based catalysts are summarized in Table 7 [338–376]. Among them, a relatively stable catalytic performance was observed over CO-pretreated CeO<sub>2</sub> [338], F-Ce-Ti oxides [345], P-CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> [346], Ti-Sn-Ce-O<sub>x</sub> [352], and CeBi/TiO<sub>2</sub> [353] even in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> at low temperatures.

**Table 7.** NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and/or SO<sub>2</sub> over some Ce-based catalysts.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	GHSV	T (°C)			
CO-pretreated CeO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	5	-	108,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–350	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[338]
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> -pretreated CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	350–475	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 400 °C	[339]
CeO <sub>2</sub> /HAT	500	500	5	-	177,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–400	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[340]
TiO <sub>x</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–450	>80%	Irreversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[341]
CeO <sub>x</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–450	>80%	Irreversible deactivation with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[341]
CeTiO <sub>x</sub> Hollow nanotube	1000	1000	3	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–390	>98%	Stable NO conversion with 6% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[342]
CeO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> /P25	500	500	5	5	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	300–450	>80%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 400 °C	[343]
CeTiO <sub>x</sub>	600	600	3	-	150,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–300	>80%	Slowly deactivated with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 225 °C	[344]
F-Ce-Ti oxides	500	600	5	-	41,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–240	>90%	Reversible deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[345]
P-CeO <sub>2</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–430	>80%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 500 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[346]

Table 7. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	GHSV	T (°C)			
Ce/Ti-Si-Al oxides	500	500	5	-	65,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	215–465	>80%	Reversible deactivation with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 320 °C	[347]
Ce/TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	3	-	28,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–450	>90%	100% NO <sub>x</sub> conversion for 24 h with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[348]
Ce/Mo-TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	200–350	~100%	Stable NO conversion with 2% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[349]
WO <sub>3</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	3.5	-	60,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	250–450	~100%	Slowly deactivated with 4% H <sub>2</sub> O and 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[350]
Ce-W/UiO-66	300	300	3	-	10,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–350	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[351]
Ti-Sn-Ce-O <sub>x</sub>	600	600	6	-	20,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–375	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 200 °C	[352]
CeBi/TiO <sub>2</sub>	600	600	5	-	108,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–400	>95%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 150 °C	[353]
CeSnO <sub>x</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–420	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[354]
Sn-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–460	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 300 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[355]
CuSO <sub>4</sub> -CeSnTiO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	240–340	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 240 °C	[356]
Co-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–440	~100%	Slowly deactivated with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 180 °C	[357]
Ge-Ce-W oxides	1000	1000	2	-	50,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–470	>95%	Deactivation with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 220 °C	[358]
Ce–Nb oxides	650	650	5	-	120,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	220–400	~100%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 280 °C	[359]
Ce <sub>0.4</sub> Nb <sub>0.6</sub> nanospheres	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–450	>98%	Reversible deactivation with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[360]
Ce <sub>20</sub> Nb <sub>20</sub> Ti oxides	1000	1000	3	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–460	>95%	Deactivated with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 350 °C	[361]
Ce-Nb-Ti oxides	1000	1000	3	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250–500	>90%	Irreversible deactivation with 500 ppm SO <sub>2</sub>	[362]
Nb/CeSi <sub>2</sub>	500	500	4	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	215–450	>80%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[363]
Ni-Ce-La oxides	1000	1000	5	-	20,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	270–390	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 10% H <sub>2</sub> O and 500 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[364]
Mo-CeO <sub>2</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	128,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	275–400	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[365]
Mo <sub>0.1</sub> CeSi <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	215–400	>90%	100% NO <sub>x</sub> conversion for 10 h with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[366]
Cr-Ce-Ti oxides	500	500	5	-	40,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	182–405	>90%	Slowly deactivated with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[367]
Cr <sub>1</sub> CeZr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>x</sub>	600	600	5	5	108,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–350	>90%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[368]



Table 7. Cont.

Catalysts <sup>1</sup>	Reaction Conditions						NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Effects of H <sub>2</sub> O/SO <sub>2</sub>	Ref.
	NO (ppm)	NH <sub>3</sub> (ppm)	O <sub>2</sub> (vol%)	H <sub>2</sub> O (vol%)	GHSV	T (°C)			
Zr-CeTiO <sub>x</sub>	500	500	5	-	60,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–375	>95%	Stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 50 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 225 °C	[369]
P-Ce-Zr-Ti oxides	800	720	3	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	180–400	>80%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 300 °C	[370]
Ce-Sn-W-Ba oxides/TiO <sub>2</sub>	930	930	10	-	8000 h <sup>-1</sup>	235–470	>90%	Relatively stable NO conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 350 °C	[371]
CeO <sub>2</sub> -WO <sub>3</sub> -palygorskite/TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	30,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	240–400	>80%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 360 °C	[372]
Sulfated CeO <sub>2</sub> -Rod	500	500	3	-	150,000 mL·g <sup>-1</sup> ·h <sup>-1</sup>	300–450	~100%	Stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[373]
Sulfated CeO <sub>2</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub>	250	250	2.5	-	90,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	250	90%	Relatively stable NO <sub>x</sub> conversion with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 250 °C	[374]
CeO <sub>2</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub> Core-shell	500	500	5	-	24,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	200–450	>80%	Irreversible deactivation with 200 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> at 280 °C	[375]
CeO <sub>2</sub> @TiO <sub>2</sub>	500	500	5	-	36,000 h <sup>-1</sup>	225–400	>95%	Relatively stable with 5% H <sub>2</sub> O and 100 ppm SO <sub>2</sub> resistance at 350 °C	[376]

<sup>1</sup> HAT: halloysite.

Zhou et al. [344] utilized bimetallic MOFs to prepare CeMO<sub>x</sub> (M=Ti, Cu) catalysts, allowing the homogeneous distribution of promoters. The CeTiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst with high acidity and good redox properties with abundant Ce<sup>3+</sup> and Ti<sup>4+</sup> showed high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity from 180 to 300 °C and maintained stable performance in SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O at 225 °C [344]. Meanwhile, the aliovalent substitution of ceria by Cu<sup>2+</sup> in CeCuO<sub>x</sub> formed oxygen vacancies and enhanced its redox properties but led to poor N<sub>2</sub> selectivity due to NH<sub>3</sub> over-oxidation [344]. Guo et al. [353] used Bi as the modifier to boost the performance of the Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. The CeBi/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst with a proper Bi content showed a rather stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 150 °C because the addition of Bi could generate more Ce<sup>3+</sup> and chemisorbed surface oxygen species, along with enhanced redox capability and surface acidity [353].

Jin et al. [371] investigated the role of each metal component in Ce-Sn-W-Ba-O<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> and found that TiO<sub>2</sub> provided sufficient acid sites, CeO<sub>2</sub> enhanced redox properties, weakened acid strength, and increased chemisorbed oxygen concentration, which helped to promote the activation and desorption of NH<sub>3</sub>. They also reported that SnO<sub>2</sub> increased chemisorbed oxygen concentration, enhanced redox properties, and improved the activation rate of NH<sub>3</sub>, WO<sub>3</sub> increased the amount of acid, and BaO enhanced resistance to water vapor and SO<sub>2</sub> [371]. A rather stable NO conversion was achieved at 350 °C in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> [371].

Zeng et al. [346] prepared a P-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst by dispersing CeO<sub>2</sub> on strongly acidic and highly stable mesoporous P-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. The P-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst exhibited much higher catalytic activity than the CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst at temperatures of 200–450 °C and a rather stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 500 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 200 °C [346]. Mu et al. [354] synthesized an ordered mesoporous CeSnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst through a classical evaporation-induced self-assembly (EISA) strategy and ascribed the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity to abundant reactive oxygen species (O<sub>α</sub>), improving the surface acidity and redox capacity of the catalyst. This catalyst also showed a rather stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 220 °C [354]. Mu et al. [356] prepared an ordered mesoporous catalyst, CeSnTiO<sub>x</sub>, modified with copper sulfate and revealed that the copper sulfate-modified one increased the reaction sites (redox

site and acid site). They reported that Cu species can interfere with the electron cycle of the catalyst and reduce the strong redox performance of the Ce active site, which can effectively inhibit the adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub>, while S-species (from SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2−</sup>) can change the distribution of acid sites on the catalyst surface and the total acid content to realize a 'Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR' reaction [356]. This catalyst also showed a rather stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 240 °C [356]. Liu et al. [377] prepared a series of W-modified Ce-Sn catalysts by the co-precipitation method and reported that the W species regulated the structure by promoting the formation of the Ce-doped tetragonal SnO<sub>2</sub> (*t*-Sn(Ce)O<sub>2</sub>) active phase while preventing the generation of the Sn-doped cubic CeO<sub>2</sub> (*c*-Ce(Sn)O<sub>2</sub>) phase. In addition, the highly dispersed W species on the surface of the Ce<sub>1</sub>W<sub>0.24</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst also coupled with Ce species to form new Ce-O-W active sites [377]. The W modification also promoted the ability of the catalysts to oxidize NO to NO<sub>2</sub> at 150–300 °C [377]. Liu et al. [378] reported the promotional effect of Ti in Ti-doped Ce–Sn mixed oxide (Ce–Sn–Ti) catalysts on the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. The appropriate doping Ti formed Sn–O–Ti, Sn–O–Ce and Ti–O–Ce structures, which could increase the content of Ce<sup>3+</sup> through electron transfer from Sn or Ti to Ce (Ce<sup>3+</sup> + Ti<sup>4+</sup> → Ce<sup>4+</sup> + Ti<sup>3+</sup> and 2Ce<sup>4+</sup> + Sn<sup>2+</sup> → 2Ce<sup>3+</sup> + Sn<sup>4+</sup>) [378]. The solid solution structure increased specific surface areas, active sites (Ce<sup>3+</sup>), and Lewis acid sites over the Ce<sub>0.6</sub>Sn<sub>2.4</sub>Ti<sub>2</sub> catalysts [378].

Yang et al. [379] reported that the emergence of Ce<sup>3+</sup>–O–Ce<sup>3+</sup> structural units induced by Mo doping in Mo-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts led to much better NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance by achieving low-energy barrier activation of NH<sub>3</sub> molecules, thereby changing the dominant reaction mechanism in the catalytic reaction. They also observed the same trend in (W)-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, further confirming the pivotal role of Ce<sup>3+</sup>–O–Ce<sup>3+</sup> structural units [379]. The addition of MoO<sub>3</sub> improved the activity of the CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR irrespective of the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> because the introduction of Mo to the CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst can suppress the adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> and the formation of surface sulfate species [365]. The MoO<sub>3</sub>-promoted CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> exhibited higher activity than CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> even in the co-presence of H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 50 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 300 °C [365]. Liu et al. [380] reported the enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of MoO<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst by introducing Cu to induce the generation of active Mo=O structure because the adding of Cu into MoO<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst could create unsaturated sites on CeO<sub>2</sub> for Mo anchor, and the enhanced electron transfer from Mo to Cu would cause the formation of a new terminal Mo=O with highly distorted octahedral geometry, which is a new Lewis acid site for coordinated NH<sub>3</sub> production. Meanwhile, the added Cu creates the adsorbed site for gaseous NO, and the formed Mo–O–Cu pair center facilitates the transformation of ionic NO<sub>2</sub><sup>−</sup> generated from NO adsorption to NO<sub>2</sub>, which is conducive to the 'Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction' process [380]. Mo doping to CeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> mixed-oxide NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst exhibited high low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and superior N<sub>2</sub> selectivity and resistance to SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O poisoning [366]. The Mo-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst showed a rather stable NO conversion even in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 250 °C [366]. Two elements (Mo and Cu) could be selected for doping into CeO<sub>2</sub> to promote the NH<sub>3</sub> adsorption of CeO<sub>2</sub>-based materials by means of DFT calculations [381].

A comparison of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity among CeO<sub>x</sub> supported on WO<sub>3</sub> nanorods (WO<sub>3</sub>-NR) and WO<sub>3</sub> microspheres self-assembled by nanorods (WO<sub>3</sub>-MP), and WO<sub>3</sub> nanoparticles (WO<sub>3</sub>-NP) revealed that WO<sub>3</sub>-NP enclosed with (0 0 1) facets of the hexagonal WO<sub>3</sub> showed the best redox ability due to the largest molar ratio of W<sup>5+</sup>/(W<sup>5+</sup> + W<sup>6+</sup>), the highest concentration of Ce<sup>4+</sup> on the surface of Ce/WO<sub>3</sub>-NP, the strongest surface redox properties, and the largest molar ratio of O<sub>α</sub>/(O<sub>α</sub> + O<sub>β</sub>), which was beneficial for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the temperature range of 250–400 °C [382]. Hao et al. [103] designed a novel WO<sub>x</sub>/Cu-CeO<sub>2</sub> oxide catalyst in which the WO<sub>x</sub> species are highly dispersed on the {111}/{100}-terminated surface of Cu-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> nanospheres, which exhibits excellent NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance over a wide operating temperature window (200–400 °C), as well as good sulfur resistance and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity. The stable NO conversion was obtained in the

presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 250 °C [103]. They found that the Cu introduction into the lattice of CeO<sub>2</sub> not only increased the surface Ce<sup>3+</sup> and oxygen vacancy concentration but also provided more sites for capture and dispersion of WO<sub>x</sub> species, thus mediating and improving the Lewis and Brønsted acid sites and reducibility of catalyst [103]. They also found that electronic interaction between WO<sub>x</sub> and Cu-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> was enhanced due to the existence of interactions of short-range Ce–O–Cu and Ce–O–W [103]. Fang et al. [383] designed a Ce<sub>1</sub>–W<sub>1</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> model catalyst by anchoring Ce<sub>1</sub>–W<sub>1</sub> atom pairs on anatase TiO<sub>2</sub>(001) to investigate the synergy between Ce and W in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR and found that the Ce<sub>1</sub>–W<sub>1</sub> synergy not only shifted down the lowest unoccupied states of Ce<sub>1</sub> near the Fermi level, thus enhancing the abilities in adsorbing and oxidizing NH<sub>3</sub> but also makes the frontier orbital electrons of W<sub>1</sub> delocalized, thus accelerating the activation of O<sub>2</sub>.

The promotional effect of Nb doping to CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> in terms of the resistance to high GHSV, H<sub>2</sub>O, and SO<sub>2</sub> was ascribed to the better dispersion of Ce, more chemisorbed oxygen species, and Ce<sup>3+</sup>/Ce<sup>4+</sup> redox pairs on the catalyst surface [361]. The Ce<sub>20</sub>Nb<sub>20</sub>Ti catalyst was slowly deactivated in the presence of 10% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 300 °C [361]. Zhu et al. [360] prepared a series of porous Ce<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>1-x</sub> (x = 0, 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 1) hollow nanospheres by a modified seed-mediated growth approach and found that a strong interaction between Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and CeO<sub>2</sub> affected the oxygen defects, valence, reducibility, and the number of acid sites. The porous Ce<sub>0.4</sub>Nb<sub>0.6</sub> nanospheres with more acid sites and excellent reducibility exhibited superior catalytic activity in the temperature range of 250–450 °C and high catalytic stability for H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>, showing reversible deactivation in the presence of 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 300 °C, which can be attributed to the porous double-shell structure and the strong interaction of Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and CeO<sub>2</sub> species [360]. Jiang et al. [362] synthesized Ce–Nb–Ti metal oxide catalysts (CeNbTi) and found that CeNbTi prepared with the impregnation method possessed superior NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance in the temperature range of 250–450 °C and better resistance to SO<sub>2</sub> and potassium, showing irreversible deactivation in the presence of 500 ppm SO<sub>2</sub>. The best catalyst had relatively high concentrations of Ce<sup>3+</sup> and chemisorbed oxygen, a strong synergistic effect among different components, and well-dispersed active species [362]. More importantly, the catalyst had stronger reduction capacity and a large number of Lewis acid sites, which contributed to its excellent catalytic performance [362]. Zhang et al. [359] synthesized CeO<sub>2</sub>, Ce–Nb–O<sub>x</sub> and Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> catalysts by the citric acid method and found that the mixed oxide Ce–Nb–O<sub>x</sub> presented a higher NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity than the single oxide CeO<sub>2</sub> or Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> catalyst. In addition, the Ce–Nb–O<sub>x</sub> catalyst showed high resistance towards H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> at 280 °C [359]. The incorporation of Nb provides abundant oxygen vacancies for capturing more surface adsorbed oxygen, which provides a superior redox capability and accelerates the renewal of active sites. Niobium pentoxide shows high surface acidity, which is partly retained in the Ce–Nb–O<sub>x</sub> catalyst possessing a high content of Lewis and Brønsted acid sites [359]. Ding et al. [363] synthesized a set of catalysts for the Nb/CeSi<sub>2</sub> with different loadings of niobium and found that a catalyst for 20Nb/CeSi<sub>2</sub> exhibited the best low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance while maintaining excellent SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O resistance, showing relatively stable NO conversion in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 250 °C.

Since the redox properties of ceria can operate at medium and high temperatures, in order to achieve low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity, catalysts containing ceria should include Cu, Fe, and Mn together in the catalyst composition. Among them, Mn is the most promising metal component for this purpose according to the literature.

## 2.5. Other Catalysts

Generally, the surface concentration of vanadium is an important factor to determine the surface vanadium species such as monomeric vanadyl without V–O–V bonds, oligomeric vanadyl with V–O–V bridge, and crystallized V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> nanoparticles, which can be found at a low surface concentration (<2 V atoms/nm<sup>2</sup>), moderate surface concentration (2–8 V atoms/nm<sup>2</sup>), and high surface density (>8 V atoms/nm<sup>2</sup>), respectively [7]. The polymeric vanadyl species have been reported to have a higher NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity than the

monomeric vanadyl species because the coupling effect of the polymeric structure shortens the reaction pathway for the regeneration of redox sites [38]. Inomata et al. [384] reported that defective bulk vanadium oxide (V(V) + V(IV)) catalysts, synthesized by the calcination of vanadium(IV)-oxalate at 270 °C, showed NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity at a low temperature below 150 °C. The transformation of crystalline V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> on low-vanadium-loading catalysts into an active polymeric vanadyl species under NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction conditions was reported to explain a remarkably enhanced catalytic performance of the vanadia-based catalyst at low temperatures [385]. Highly active supported oligomeric surface vanadia sites, which can provide exclusive centers for adsorbed bridging and bidentate nitrates and assist in NH<sub>3</sub> activation to generate amide intermediates, could be fabricated by transformation from monomeric surface VO<sub>x</sub> sites from a classic supported V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst via a H<sub>2</sub> plasma treatment [386]. Lin et al. [387] prepared vanadia supported on defective TiO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets, which demonstrated excellent NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance over a wide temperature range of 140–380 °C. This catalyst was also resistant to H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> poisoning, maintaining an NO conversion at 180 °C [387]. Hwang et al. [388] mechanochemically localized vanadia on the surface of WO<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> by physically grinding high-vanadia-loading V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/WO<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> with WO<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>. They found that clustered vanadia sites exhibited enhanced activity for low-temperature (<250 °C) NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR [388]. This catalyst also exhibited superior sulfur resistance at 220 °C because the exposed TiO<sub>2</sub> sites absorbed ABS from the clustered vanadia sites, preventing the blockage of the catalytic active sites [388].

A comparison of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity among V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, Na<sub>0.33</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and Na<sub>1.2</sub>V<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> synthesized by the oxalate method revealed that the reaction rate of Na<sub>0.33</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> was 6.1-times higher than that of V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, indicating that Na intercalation accelerates NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR cycles [389]. Bulk W-substituted vanadium oxide catalysts with the high redox ability and reactivity of Brønsted acid sites were reported to be active for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR at a low temperature (100–150 °C) and in the presence of water (~20 %). Lewis acid sites of W-substituted vanadium oxide are converted to Brønsted acid sites in the presence of water vapor, and NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> species adsorbed on Brønsted acid sites react with NO with the reduction of V<sup>5+</sup> sites at 150 °C [390]. Zr-doped CeVO<sub>4</sub> solid solution catalysts showed excellent NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance from 150 to 375 °C because of the increased Brønsted/Lewis acid sites and facilitated electron transfer among Ce, Zr, and V [391]. The Ce<sub>0.85</sub>Zr<sub>0.15</sub>VO<sub>4</sub> catalyst was slowly deactivated at 190 °C in the presence of 8% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> [391]. Furthermore, TiO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets promoted the activity and H<sub>2</sub>O/SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance compared with TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles for Zr-CeVO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts [392]. However, TiO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets were slowly deactivated at 225 °C in the presence of 8% H<sub>2</sub>O and 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> [392]. FeVO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> was reported to show stable NO conversion in the presence of 200 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 190 °C and reversible deactivation due to 5% H<sub>2</sub>O at 240 °C [393]. Kim et al. [394] prepared various Ce<sub>0.5</sub>RM<sub>0.5</sub>V<sub>1</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalysts in which half of Ce in TiO<sub>2</sub>-supported Ce<sub>1</sub>V<sub>1</sub>O<sub>4</sub> was replaced by RM (Tb, Er, or Yb) and observed the promotive effect anticipated by RM substitution for Ce<sub>0.5</sub>RM<sub>0.5</sub>V<sub>1</sub>O<sub>4</sub> only at high temperatures. Ce<sub>0.5</sub>Er<sub>0.5</sub>V<sub>1</sub>O<sub>4</sub> possessed the greatest Lewis acidity/redox feature, thus revealing the best performance at elevated temperatures [394].

Liu et al. [395] prepared a series of W<sub>a</sub>Co<sub>0.4</sub>TiO<sub>x</sub> catalysts (a = 0.04, 0.06, 0.08, 0.10) by the sol-gel method, and the W<sub>0.08</sub>Co<sub>0.4</sub>TiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst achieved the best NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity at 190–430 °C and good resistance to H<sub>2</sub>O/SO<sub>2</sub>. However, the W<sub>0.08</sub>Co<sub>0.4</sub>TiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst was slowly deactivated at 280 °C in the presence of 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> [395]. The doping of W enhanced the acidity and weakened the oxidation capacity of W<sub>a</sub>Co<sub>0.4</sub>TiO<sub>x</sub>, but the high surface acidity, especially the large number of Brønsted acid sites, can compensate for the effect of the reduced oxidation capacity on the low-temperature activity [395].

Phosphates are used in a variety of catalytic reactions due to their excellent thermal stability, proton conductivity, ion exchange, and acidity, and in P-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, the amorphous CePO<sub>4</sub> species has been demonstrated to promote NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity by activating the NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> species at the Brønsted acid site of the phosphate radical while generating NH<sub>2</sub> species that react with gaseous NO via the E-R mechanism [12]. The phosphorus is the acid site for NH<sub>3</sub> adsorption, and CeO<sub>2</sub> is the redox site. The NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR proceeded



according to the L–H mechanism, and the excellent redox properties promoted the ‘Fast NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR’ reaction after the introduction of 3% H<sub>2</sub>O + 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 240 °C [396]. The Ce–O–P catalysts prepared with a sol–gel method exhibited enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity due to increased surface acidity and redox capacity and improved SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance in the presence of 5% H<sub>2</sub>O and 100 ppm SO<sub>2</sub> at 250 °C due to the effect of SO<sub>2</sub> capture by abundant reactive oxygen species [397]. Zhao et al. [398] synthesized a series of cerium phosphate catalysts with different crystal phases by hydrothermal method and co-precipitation method. Hexagonal cerium phosphate (CePO<sub>4</sub>-H) showed better NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the temperature range of 300–500 °C than monoclinic cerium phosphate (CePO<sub>4</sub>-M) and mixed phases of CePO<sub>4</sub>-H and CePO<sub>4</sub>-M because CePO<sub>4</sub>-H had much stronger surface acidity and more surface adsorbed oxygen species [398].

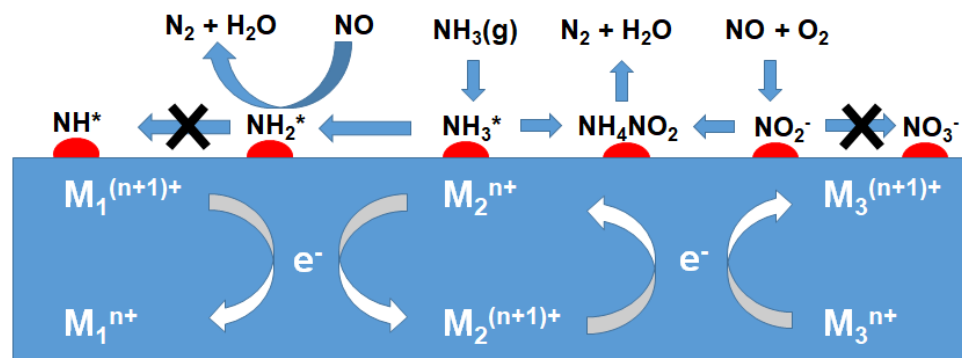
Fe- and Cu-based catalysts have been demonstrated to have enhanced high-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub> due to the increased acidity derived from the sulfate formed. However, supported sulfate catalysts have the disadvantage of exhibiting low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity due to their poor redox properties. Therefore, it is necessary to enhance the redox ability of the catalyst to improve its low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity. The active ingredient, sulfate, can prevent the formation of metal sulfates, but the deposition of AS/ABS with decreasing temperature is the main cause of catalyst deactivation. Therefore, future research on sulfate-based catalysts should focus on improving their redox capacity while promoting the degradation of AS/ABS [399]. NO<sub>x</sub> reduction conversions and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity of sulfated CeO<sub>2</sub> cubes prepared by the impregnation of CeO<sub>2</sub> cubes by ammonium sulfates could be significantly improved compared with pure CeO<sub>2</sub> cubes. Sulfation treatment could create and strengthen Brønsted acid sites originated from the protons on surface sulfates, further facilitating ammonia adsorption and activation [400]. Yu et al. [401] prepared CuSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>, MnSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>, Ce(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>, and CoSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts via a sol–gel protocol. The presence of SO<sub>2</sub> had little influence on the activity of all metal sulfate catalyst samples [401]. CuSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> showed the highest NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and apparent activation energy among the metal sulfate catalysts following the sequence of CuSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> < Fe<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> < MnSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> < Ce(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> < CoSO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> [401]. The amount of acid sites was the main factor that influenced the catalytic activity of the metal sulfate catalysts [401].

### 3. Strategies to Improve the Low-Temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR Activity

The reaction mechanism for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR indicates that both surface acid site and redox property are required to complete the catalytic cycle. Two representative reaction mechanisms have been proposed for this reaction: The L–H and E–R mechanisms, which predominate at low and medium/high temperatures, respectively. In any case, adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> on the surface acid sites followed by oxidative dehydrogenation is an important step in this reaction. Therefore, the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst surfaces must have specific acid sites that are required for the adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> onto the catalyst surface. Lewis and Brønsted acidic sites enable the adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> and conversion of NH<sub>3</sub> to NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, respectively, which is a prerequisite for the generation of the -NH<sub>2</sub> active species, and its subsequent interaction with NO<sub>2</sub> and NO species is an essential component of this reaction. The key to broadening the active temperature window of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts, including the low-temperature region, is to activate the N–H bond in the adsorbed NH<sub>3</sub>. The oxidative activation of adsorbed NH<sub>3</sub> is very important. Dehydrogenation of NH<sub>3</sub> produces the active NH<sub>2</sub> species, and -NH<sub>2</sub> can react with gaseous NO or adsorbed NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/nitrate, nitrite, and other species to form N<sub>2</sub>. The oxidation capability of the catalyst surface determines the efficiency of NH<sub>3</sub> dehydrogenation; therefore, the surface redox sites of the catalyst play an important role. At low temperatures, the adsorption of NH<sub>3</sub> is not a significant obstacle; rather, the oxidation capacity of the catalyst itself becomes particularly important at low temperatures. However, it is important to note that the surface oxidation of the catalyst should not be too strong, as too much surface oxidation will result in the over-oxidation of NH<sub>3</sub> to NH or -N, resulting in the consumption of NH<sub>3</sub> and the production of significant amounts of N<sub>2</sub>O



(Figure 7). The over-oxidation of  $\text{NO}_2$  to  $\text{NO}_3^-$  also adversely affects  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity and  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity, since the formation of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  is usually due to the reaction of adsorbed  $-\text{NH}$  with gas-phase  $\text{NO}$  or surface-bound  $\text{NH}_4^+$  with  $\text{NO}_3^-$  (Figure 7). Therefore, the oxidizing power of the catalyst should be ‘just right,’ meaning that it should have enough oxidizing power to remove the first H from  $\text{NH}_3$ , but not over-oxidize  $\text{NH}_3$  to  $-\text{NH}$ .



**Figure 7.** The schematic illustration of the plausible surface reactions during  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR over multicomponent mixed metal oxide catalysts with multiple redox circles to avoid over-oxidation of  $\text{NH}_3$  [12,166].

Many researchers have observed that low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reactions occur primarily through the L–H mechanism.  $\text{NO}_2$ , nitrite, and nitrate species are important intermediates in the L–H mechanism, and the activation of  $\text{NO}$  to  $\text{NO}_2$  (gas phase or adsorption) is very important. The importance of  $\text{NO}_2$  generation by  $\text{NO}$  oxidation can also be seen from the fact that  $\text{NO}_2$  contributes to the occurrence of the ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’ pathway. It is widely recognized that when a certain amount of  $\text{NO}_2$  coexists with  $\text{NO}$ , the reaction rate increases significantly, resulting in ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’, which significantly improves  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance. Koebel et al. [402,403] first discovered that partial conversion of  $\text{NO}$  to  $\text{NO}_2$  with the help of an oxidizing catalyst greatly improved the catalytic performance of the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR, especially at low temperatures. The optimal  $\text{NO}_2$ : $\text{NO}$  ratio is 1:1, which allows all  $\text{NO}_x$  to react through a ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’ reaction. The evolution of  $\text{NO}_2$  into nitrite and nitrate after adsorption is also important. Nitrite/nitrate bonding can occur to form monodentate nitrate, linear nitrite, bridging nitrate, and bidentate nitrate. These nitrates/nitrites have specific reactivity at certain temperatures; the level of reactivity depends on the catalyst system. In general, low-stability nitrates/nitrites react with  $\text{NH}_4^+$  at low temperatures and contribute to enhanced low-temperature activity, whereas high-stability nitrates/nitrites are detrimental to low-temperature activity because they are too stable to react with  $\text{NH}_x$  species and thus poison the active site.

Some promising strategies to improve the acidity and redox properties of metal oxide catalysts have been proposed, such as modification or doping of transition and rare earth metals, optimization of preparation methods, generation of new nanostructures, morphology modification, exposure of specific crystal faces, etc. [12]. As shown in the previous sections,  $\text{MnO}_x$ -based catalysts exhibit very good low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity but always produce a large amount of by-product  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ . In order to regulate the redox property and surface acidity of  $\text{MnO}_x$  catalysts, multicomponent Mn-based composite oxides have been reported. They generally contain  $\text{VO}_x$ ,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , or  $\text{CuO}$  as the main active metal oxides and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CrO}_x$ ,  $\text{CoO}_x$ ,  $\text{NiO}$ ,  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{ZrO}_2$ ,  $\text{NbO}_x$ ,  $\text{MoO}_x$ ,  $\text{AgO}_x$ ,  $\text{SnO}_2$ ,  $\text{SbO}_x$ ,  $\text{LaO}_x$ ,  $\text{CeO}_x$ ,  $\text{PrO}_x$ ,  $\text{NdO}_x$ ,  $\text{SmO}_x$ ,  $\text{EuO}_x$ ,  $\text{GdO}_x$ ,  $\text{DyO}_x$ ,  $\text{HoO}_x$ ,  $\text{ErO}_x$ ,  $\text{TmO}_x$ ,  $\text{TaO}_x$ , and  $\text{WO}_3$  as promoters. The creation of a multi redox cycle over a multicomponent oxide catalyst effectively promotes electron transfer and facilitates the adsorption/activation of  $\text{NO}/\text{NH}_3$  (Figure 7).

Highly dispersed metal oxide composites can be prepared by utilizing MOF [375,404–406] or LDH [216,407–409] as precursors and constructing solid solution catalysts. Designing specific nanostructures such as nanoneedles, nanospheres, nanotubes, or core-shell

structures can increase the amount of acid sites/reactive oxygen species and promote the formation of active species. Selective exposure of certain facets of the active ingredient, such as  $\text{MnO}_x$  and  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , as well as  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{CeO}_2$  support, can improve redox/acidic properties and metal-support interactions. Additionally, acidification or functionalization of the support with specific acids or oxygen/nitrogen-containing groups can significantly improve acidity and the interaction between the active ingredient and support.

#### 4. Strategies to Improve the $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{SO}_2$ Tolerance at Low Temperatures

Since water vapor is an unavoidable part of real flue gas, its effect on  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity has been an important issue. Positive or negative effects have been reported depending on the reaction conditions (e.g., reaction temperature), catalyst, and reducing agent [410,411]. Although the negative effect of water vapor on  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity over low-temperature catalysts has been frequently reported due to its competitive adsorption of  $\text{NH}_3$  and/or  $\text{NO}$  onto the active sites, regardless of the L-H and E-R mechanisms, irreversible deactivation was seldom reported and reversible deactivation was commonly observed, where initial catalytic activity could be recovered after stopping the introduction of water vapor into the feed [412]. Controlling the surface hydrophobicity of the catalyst by incorporating hydrophobic metal oxide shells into the active site [293] or using hydrophobic supports [33,34] can be effective in minimizing the adverse effects of water at low temperatures.

In contrast to the effect of water vapor,  $\text{SO}_2$  has been reported to have a negative effect on  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalytic activity and is known to cause irreversible deactivation, especially for low-temperature catalysts [19,31,412–415], which limits the practical application of low-temperature catalysts.

There are several strategies to improve the  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance of catalysts: (1) reducing the adsorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  and its subsequent oxidation; (2) improving the adsorption of  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{NO}$  to form active intermediates in the presence of surface sulfate species; (3) building sacrificial sites to protect active sites; (4) promoting the decomposition of sulfate; and (5) searching for  $\text{SO}_2$ -tolerant compounds with good  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity [12].

- (1) Reducing the adsorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  and its subsequent oxidation. Inhibiting the adsorption and oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  can significantly reduce the deposition of sulfates. Increasing the acidity of the catalyst can reduce  $\text{SO}_2$  adsorption to some extent. However, on the other hand, more  $\text{NH}_3$  can also be adsorbed on the surface acidic sites, promoting the formation of ammonium sulfate. Therefore, it is important to fine-tune the surface acidity to reduce the adsorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NH}_3$  simultaneously. The introduction of  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and  $\text{TiO}_2$  to the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts might be effective for this purpose. Inactive metal sulfates and ammonium sulfates (i.e., AS and ABS) are derived from the reaction of  $\text{SO}_3$  with metal oxides and  $\text{NH}_3$ , respectively, so it is necessary to inhibit the oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$  by decreasing the oxidation ability of active sites via adding electron-donating promoters [282,310]. Since  $\text{NO}_2$ , which can form under 'Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR' conditions at low temperatures, can promote the oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$ , designing a catalyst that can follow the 'Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR' while inhibiting the oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$  is challenging but necessary to achieve high low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity as well as  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance (Figure 8).
- (2) Improving the adsorption of  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{NO}$  to form active intermediates in the presence of surface sulfate species. When the active sites begin to be sulfated by  $\text{SO}_x$ , the redox capacity of the active sites is reduced, and this leads to a decrease in  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity, especially at low temperatures. Active  $\text{NO}_x$  species are adsorbed competitively with  $\text{SO}_x$ , but the adsorption of  $\text{NH}_4^+$  species is generally enhanced by new Brønsted acid sites derived from the deposited sulfate. Therefore, improving the adsorption of active nitrite/nitrate and gaseous  $\text{NO}_2$  species in the presence of sulfate species is important to achieve  $\text{SO}_2$  durability in  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reactions that follow the L-H mechanism. Compared with un-doped catalysts, more  $\text{NH}_4^+$ , nitrates, and  $\text{NO}_2$  were formed on Eu-modified Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [278] and Zr-modified Fe-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  [187] catalysts following the L-H mechanism, leading to improved  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance. If the catalyst

follows the E–R mechanism, where the active  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{NH}_4^+$  species react directly with gaseous NO, this can lead to high  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance as NO does not need to be competitively adsorbed onto the catalyst surface as nitrate or nitrite. However, the E–R mechanism is not prevalent at low temperatures.

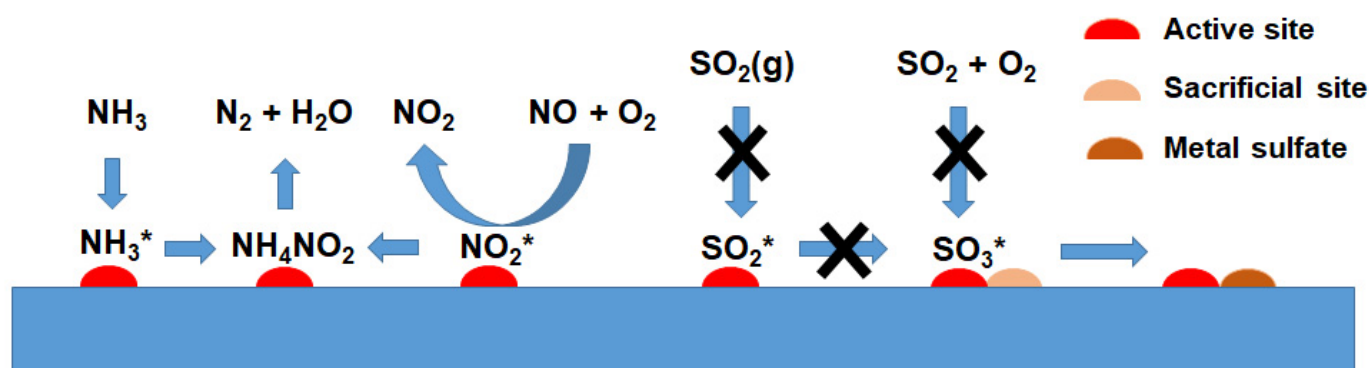
- (3) Building sacrificial sites to protect active sites. A rather simple strategy in which H-Y zeolite was physically mixed with  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5/\text{TiO}_2$  to trap ABS was reported to be effective to protect vanadium active sites, maintaining stable performance in the presence of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 30 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  at a low temperature of 220 °C [416]. Ceria is well known to interact with  $\text{SO}_2$  to form  $\text{CeSO}_4$  or  $\text{Ce}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , which can be used as a sacrificial site to protect the main active phase from sulfation, thereby improving the  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance of the catalyst [417]. Cr [173] and Nb [188] were also reported to react with  $\text{SO}_2$  preferentially to prevent the sulfuration of active metal oxides (Figure 8). Designing a core–shell structure with outer sacrificial sites for  $\text{SO}_x$  adsorption and ammonium sulfate deposition and inner active sites for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR can effectively protect active sites from sulfate deposition [17,22,23,216,418,419].
- (4) Promoting the decomposition of sulfates. Ammonium sulfate and metal sulfate are two common sulfates observed during  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR in the presence of  $\text{SO}_2$ . The former can be deposited on the catalyst and block surface active sites, but can be removed by water washing and heat treatment. However, the thermally stable metal sulfates formed through sulfation of active sites irreversibly deactivate the catalysts. Compared with metal sulfates, ammonium sulfates (AS and ABS) can decompose at lower temperatures. Therefore, reducing the decomposition temperature of ammonium sulfates can improve the  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance at lower temperatures. It was found that ABS decomposed more easily on SBA-15 with larger pores [330]. Therefore, it can be said that the decomposition of ammonia sulfate can be facilitated via constructing some mesoporous structure. Since metal sulfates are very difficult to decompose at low temperatures, it is desirable to interfere with their formation by adding suitable electrophilic or nucleophilic additives that can interact strongly with  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  and metal cations [12]. Chen et al. [420] proposed to place a single Mo atom on  $\text{TiO}_2$  to form a Mo-Ti acid-base double site on Mo and Ti that can adsorb  $\text{NH}_4^+$  and  $\text{HSO}_4^-$  from ABS, respectively. When  $\text{NH}_4^+$  is oxidized by surface lattice oxygen on the Mo site, the electrons left on the dual site will transfer to the adsorbed  $\text{HSO}_4^-$  on the Ti site, releasing  $\text{SO}_2$  at low temperatures. Fe doping [310] and Sb addition [195] were also reported to promote the decomposition of ammonium sulfate and inhibit the formation of  $\text{MnSO}_4$ .
- (5) Searching for  $\text{SO}_2$ -resistant compounds. Some metal sulfates, including  $\text{CuSO}_4$  and  $\text{FeSO}_4$ , are known to have improved  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance, but due to their poor redox properties, they can exhibit  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity only at moderate and/or high temperatures. Therefore, it is necessary to improve the redox properties of the catalyst to enhance its low-temperature activity. Nevertheless, the removal of deposited ammonia sulfate is not easy at low temperatures, and the resulting catalyst deactivation is inevitable. Therefore, future research should focus on preventing the deposition of ammonia sulfate at low temperatures or promoting its decomposition even if it is deposited while enhancing its redox ability.

The strategies mentioned above may seem different, but they are closely related. Considering all the above strategies, a promising low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalyst could have the following properties:

- (1) The active site must be composed of a multi-component metal oxide with moderate oxidation capacity not to oxidize  $\text{SO}_2$  to  $\text{SO}_3$ , but still retain the oxidation capacity to oxidize NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  and follow the ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’ pathway. Different catalyst compositions can be screened by DFT calculations that allow for the comparison of competing oxidation reactions, including  $\text{SO}_2$  oxidation and NO oxidation, on the proposed catalyst surface [421–423]. The other type of active site is the promoted metal sulfate, which has both a high oxidation capacity to activate adsorbed NO species to

follow the L–H reaction mechanism and the ability to decompose ammonium sulfate at low temperatures.

- (2) The active site mentioned above should be protected from the adsorption of  $\text{SO}_x$  and/or the ammonium sulfate produced by introducing some kind of sacrificial and/or protective component on or near the surface of the active site. The surface acidity, pore structure, and surface composition of the protective layer must be fine-tuned to take into account the adsorption property of  $\text{SO}_x$  and the decomposition of ammonium sulfate.



**Figure 8.** The schematic illustration of the plausible surface reactions during low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR in the presence of  $\text{SO}_2$ .

## 5. Summary

The redox properties and surface acidity are important factors affecting the catalytic activity of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. Ammonia is adsorbed on the Lewis and Brønsted acid sites in the form of  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{NH}_4^+$ , respectively, and is oxidatively dehydrogenated to form active intermediates. NO can react directly with adsorbed intermediates derived from  $\text{NH}_3$  in the E–R mechanism, or in the L–H mechanism prevalent at low temperatures, NO can be adsorbed as is or oxidized to  $\text{NO}_2$  and then adsorbed and react with adsorbed ammonia or ammonia derivatives. Moderate redox properties are very important for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts, as strong redox properties can reduce  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity due to the formation of unwanted  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , and weak redox properties can reduce the overall denitrification rate.

Water vapor and  $\text{SO}_x$  are often found in flue gas along with  $\text{NO}_x$ , and their effect on  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity is particularly important at low temperatures. Water vapor in flue gas can cause reversible deactivation because it adsorbs competitively with  $\text{NO}_x$  and ammonia for active sites.  $\text{SO}_2$  in flue gas can adsorb strongly to the active site or oxidize to  $\text{SO}_3$  and further react with ammonia in the presence of water vapor to form ammonium bisulfate and/or ammonium sulfate, which irreversibly blocks the active site.  $\text{SO}_3$  can react directly with active metal oxides to form metal sulfates with weak redox properties, resulting in low  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity at low temperatures.

Among Cu-, Fe-, Mn-, and Ce-based catalysts, Mn-containing multivalent metal oxides can be promising candidates for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. The redox properties of  $\text{MnO}_x$  can be tuned by the incorporation of other multivalent metal oxides. The electronic properties of the active metal can be fine-tuned by adding appropriate promoters. The reduction of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR activity by water vapor can be overcome by increasing the surface hydrophobicity, which can be accomplished by using a hydrophobic support or by applying a hydrophobic sheath to the outside of the active metal oxide. When selecting the active metal oxide, DFT calculations should be performed to compare  $\text{SO}_2$  adsorption, NO oxidation, and  $\text{SO}_2$  oxidation to ensure that the oxidation of NO occurs without the adsorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  and the oxidation of  $\text{SO}_2$ , allowing ‘Fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR’ to proceed. The mesoporous shell will not only help to remove ammonium sulfate at the reaction temperature but also prevent  $\text{SO}_2$  poisoning. Metal sulfate catalysts with strong redox properties and V-based



catalysts containing oligomeric vanadyl species with sulfur-resistant properties still need to be further investigated for application in  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR at low temperatures.

**Funding:** This research was supported by the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy (MOTIE), and the Korea Evaluation Institute of Industrial Technology (KEIT) (No. 20026357).

**Data Availability Statement:** The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article; further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

**Acknowledgments:** E.D.P. would like to thank Seohyeon Park, Eunyeong Yang, Jung Hun Maeng, and Bohyeon Hwang for their editorial assistance.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The author declare no conflicts of interest.

## References

1. Asghar, U.; Rafiq, S.; Anwar, A.; Iqbal, T.; Ahmed, A.; Jamil, F.; Khurram, M.S.; Albar, M.M.; Farooq, A.; Shah, N.S.; et al. Review on the progress in emission control technologies for the abatement of  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_x$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  from fuel combustion. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2021**, *9*, 106064. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
2. Zhu, X.; Du, J.; Yu, Z.; Cheng, Y.B.; Wang, Y.  $\text{NO}_x$  Emission and control in ammonia combustion: State-of-the-art review and future perspectives. *Energy Fuels* **2023**, *38*, 43–60. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
3. Yao, N.; Pan, W.; Zhang, J.; Wei, L. The advancement on carbon-free ammonia fuels for gas turbine: A review. *Energy Convers. Manag.* **2024**, *315*, 118745. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
4. Park, Y.K.; Kim, B.S. Catalytic removal of nitrogen oxides ( $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ) from ammonia-fueled combustion exhaust: A review of applicable technologies. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *461*, 141958. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
5. Liu, Y.; Zhang, W.; Chen, W. Denitrification technology and the catalysts: A review and recent advances. *ChemCatChem* **2024**, *16*, e202301662. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
6. Elkaee, S.; Phule, A.D.; Yang, J.H. Advancements in selective catalytic reduction (SCR) technologies for  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction: A comprehensive review of reducing agents. *Process Saf. Environ. Prot.* **2024**, *184*, 854–880. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
7. Lai, J.K.; Wachs, I.E. A perspective on the selective catalytic reduction (SCR) of  $\text{NO}$  with  $\text{NH}_3$  by supported  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{WO}_3$ /TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 6537–6551. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
8. Li, Y.; Zhang, T.; Niu, X.; Zhu, Y. Vanadium-based catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with ammonia: Synthesis, poisoning mechanism, regeneration methods and research prospects. *Fuel* **2024**, *365*, 131184. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
9. Ye, B.; Jeong, B.; Lee, M.J.; Kim, T.H.; Park, S.S.; Jung, J.; Lee, S.; Kim, H.D. Recent trends in vanadium-based SCR catalysts for  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction in industrial applications: Stationary sources. *Nano Converge.* **2022**, *9*, 51. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
10. Schreifels, J.J.; Wang, S.; Hao, J. Design and operational considerations for selective catalytic reduction technologies at coal-fired boilers. *Front. Energy* **2012**, *6*, 98–105. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
11. Lin, D.; Zhang, L.; Liu, Z.; Wang, B.; Han, Y. Progress of selective catalytic reduction denitrification catalysts at wide temperature in carbon neutralization. *Front. Chem.* **2022**, *10*, 946133. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
12. Han, L.; Cai, S.; Gao, M.; Hasegawa, J.Y.; Wang, P.; Zhang, J.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$  by using novel catalysts: State of the art and future prospects. *Chem. Rev.* **2019**, *119*, 10916–10976. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
13. Chen, W.; Zou, R.; Wang, X. Toward an atomic-level understanding of the catalytic mechanism of selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 14347–14375. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
14. Chen, J.; Guan, B.; Liu, Z.; Wu, X.; Guo, J.; Zheng, C.; Zhou, J.; Su, T.; Han, P.; Yang, C.; et al. Review on advances in structure–activity relationship, reaction & deactivation mechanism and rational improving design of selective catalytic reduction de $\text{NO}_x$  catalysts: Challenges and opportunities. *Fuel* **2023**, *343*, 127924. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
15. Shi, Z.; Peng, Q.; Jiaqiang, E.; Xie, B.; Wei, J.; Yin, R.; Fu, G. Mechanism, performance and modification methods for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR catalysts: A review. *Fuel* **2023**, *331*, 125885. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
16. Raja, S.A.M.S.; Alphin, M.S.; Sivachandiran, L. Promotional effects of modified TiO<sub>2</sub>-and carbon-supported V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-and MnO<sub>x</sub>-based catalysts for the selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ : A review. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 7795–7813. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
17. Zhang, M.; Guan, Z.; Qiao, Y.; Zhou, S.; Chen, G.; Guo, R.; Pan, W.; Wu, J.; Li, F.; Ren, J. The impact of catalyst structure and morphology on the catalytic performance in  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction: A review. *Fuel* **2024**, *361*, 130541. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
18. Damma, D.; Ettireddy, P.R.; Reddy, B.M.; Smirniotis, P.G. A review of low temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR for removal of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *Catalysts* **2019**, *9*, 349. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
19. Wang, H.; Huang, B.; Yu, C.; Lu, M.; Huang, H.; Zhou, Y. Research progress, challenges and perspectives on the sulfur and water resistance of catalysts for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  by  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2019**, *588*, 117207. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
20. Zhu, H.; Song, L.; Li, K.; Wu, R.; Qiu, W.; He, H. Low-temperature SCR catalyst development and industrial applications in China. *Catalysts* **2022**, *12*, 341. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
21. Liu, C.; Wang, H.; Zhang, Z.; Liu, Q. The latest research progress of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR in the  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance of the catalyst in low temperatures for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *Catalysts* **2020**, *10*, 1034. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



22. Wu, T.; Guo, R.T.; Li, C.F.; You, Y.H.; Pan, W.G. Recent advances in core-shell structured catalysts for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub>. *Chemosphere* **2023**, *333*, 138942. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
23. Li, H.; Schill, L.; Fehrmann, R.; Riisager, A. Recent developments of core-shell structured catalysts for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with ammonia. *Inorg. Chem. Front.* **2023**, *10*, 727–755. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
24. Liu, G.; Zhang, H.; Li, Y.; Wang, P.; Zhan, S. Selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over copper-based catalysts: Recent advances and future prospects. *EES Catal.* **2024**, *2*, 231–252. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
25. Zhang, K.; Luo, N.; Huang, Z.; Zhao, G.; Chu, F.; Yang, R.; Tang, X.; Wang, G.; Gao, F.; Huang, X. Recent advances in low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> over Ce-based catalysts: Performance optimizations, reaction mechanisms and anti-poisoning countermeasures. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *476*, 146889. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
26. Zhou, J.; Guo, R.T.; Zhang, X.F.; Liu, Y.Z.; Duan, C.P.; Wu, G.L.; Pan, W.G. Cerium oxide-based catalysts for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>: A review. *Energy Fuels* **2021**, *35*, 2981–2998. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
27. Yao, X.J.; Gong, Y.T.; Li, H.L.; Yang, F.M. Research progress of ceria-based catalysts in the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Acta Phys.-Chim. Sin.* **2015**, *31*, 817–828. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
28. Xu, J.; Zhang, Y.; Zou, X.; Tang, T.; Zhang, Q.; Guo, F.; Liu, H. Recent advances and perspectives in the resistance of SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O of cerium-based catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> selective catalytic reduction with ammonia. *New J. Chem.* **2022**, *46*, 2053–2067. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
29. Zhang, Z.; Li, J.; Tian, J.; Zhong, Y.; Zou, Z.; Dong, R.; Gao, S.; Xu, W.; Tan, D. The effects of Mn-based catalysts on the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature: A review. *Fuel Process. Technol.* **2022**, *230*, 107213. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
30. Xu, G.; Guo, X.; Cheng, X.; Yu, J.; Fang, B. A review of Mn-based catalysts for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR: NO<sub>x</sub> removal and H<sub>2</sub>O/SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. *Nanoscale* **2021**, *13*, 7052–7080. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
31. Wei, L.G.; Guo, R.T.; Zhou, J.; Qin, B.; Chen, X.; Bi, Z.X.; Pan, W.G. Chemical deactivation and resistance of Mn-based SCR catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> removal from stationary sources. *Fuel* **2022**, *316*, 123438. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
32. Ogugua, P.C.; Wang, E.; Jinyang, Z.; Wang, Q.; Su, H. Advancements in low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> using Ba-based catalysts: A critical review of preparation, mechanisms, and challenges. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2023**, *30*, 84972–84998. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
33. Wang, L.; Liu, M.; Ren, S.; Li, X.; Chen, Z.; Wang, M.; Chen, T.; Yang, J. Recent advance for NO<sub>x</sub> removal with carbonaceous material for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Catal. Today* **2023**, *418*, 114053. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
34. Huang, G.; Yang, J.; Lv, C.; Li, D.; Fang, D. Research progress of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over carbon-based catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> removal. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2023**, *11*, 110966. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
35. Guo, K.; Ji, J.; Song, W.; Sun, J.; Tang, C.; Dong, L. Conquering ammonium bisulfate poison over low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts: A critical review. *Appl. Catal. B* **2021**, *297*, 120388. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
36. Arnarson, L.; Falsig, H.; Rasmussen, S.B.; Lauritsen, J.V.; Moses, P.G. A complete reaction mechanism for standard and fast selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides on low coverage VO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> (0 0 1) catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2017**, *346*, 188–197. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
37. Topsoe, N.Y.; Dumesic, J.A.; Topsoe, H. Vanadia-titania catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of nitric-oxide by ammonia: II Studies of active sites and formulation of catalytic cycles. *J. Catal.* **1995**, *151*, 241–252. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
38. He, G.; Lian, Z.; Yu, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, K.; Shi, X.; Yan, Z.; Shan, W.; He, H. Polymeric vanadyl species determine the low-temperature activity of V-based catalysts for the SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Sci. Adv.* **2018**, *4*, eaau4637. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
39. Chen, X.; Yu, S.; Liu, W.; Zhang, S.; Liu, S.; Feng, Y.; Zhang, X. Recent advance on cobalt-based oxide catalyst for the catalytic removal of volatile organic compounds: A review. *Resour. Chem. Mater.* **2022**, *1*, 27–46. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
40. Jo, D.; Ryu, T.; Park, G.T.; Kim, P.S.; Kim, C.H.; Nam, I.S.; Hong, S.B. Synthesis of high-silica LTA and UFI zeolites and NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of their copper-exchanged form. *ACS Catal.* **2016**, *6*, 2443–2447. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
41. Ryu, T.; Kim, H.; Hong, S.B. Nature of active sites in Cu-LTA NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts: A comparative study with Cu-SSZ-13. *Appl. Catal. B* **2019**, *245*, 513–521. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
42. Tarach, K.A.; Jabłońska, M.; Pyra, K.; Liebau, M.; Reiprich, B.; Gläser, R.; Góra-Marek, K. Effect of zeolite topology on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and stability of Cu-exchanged zeolites. *Appl. Catal. B* **2021**, *284*, 119752. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
43. Zhang, T.; Shi, J.; Liu, J.; Wang, D.; Zhao, Z.; Cheng, K.; Li, J. Enhanced hydrothermal stability of Cu-ZSM-5 catalyst via surface modification in the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2016**, *375*, 186–195. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
44. Park, J.H.; Park, H.J.; Baik, J.H.; Nam, I.S.; Shin, C.H.; Lee, J.H.; Cho, B.K.; Oh, S.H. Hydrothermal stability of CuZSM5 catalyst in reducing NO by NH<sub>3</sub> for the urea selective catalytic reduction process. *J. Catal.* **2006**, *240*, 47–57. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
45. Wang, H.; Xu, R.; Jin, Y.; Zhang, R. Zeolite structure effects on Cu active center, SCR performance and stability of Cu-zeolite catalysts. *Catal. Today* **2019**, *327*, 295–307. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
46. Wilken, N.; Nedyalkova, R.; Kamasamudram, K.; Li, J.; Currier, N.W.; Vedaiyan, R.; Yezerets, A.; Olsson, L. Investigation of the effect of accelerated hydrothermal aging on the Cu sites in a Cu-BEA catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR applications. *Top. Catal.* **2013**, *56*, 317–322. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
47. Zhao, Z.; Yu, R.; Zhao, R.; Shi, C.; Gies, H.; Xiao, F.S.; Vos, D.D.; Yokoi, T.; Bao, X.; Kolb, U.; et al. Cu-exchanged Al-rich SSZ-13 zeolite from organotemplate-free synthesis as NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst: Effects of Na<sup>+</sup> ions on the activity and hydrothermal stability. *Appl. Catal. B* **2017**, *217*, 421–428. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
48. Xie, L.; Liu, F.; Ren, L.; Shi, X.; Xiao, F.S.; He, H. Excellent performance of one-pot synthesized Cu-SSZ-13 catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2014**, *48*, 566–572. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

49. Fickel, D.W.; D'Addio, E.; Lauterbach, J.A.; Lobo, R.F. The ammonia selective catalytic reduction activity of copper-exchanged small-pore zeolites. *Appl. Catal. B* **2011**, *102*, 441–448. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
50. Shan, Y.; Shan, W.; Shi, X.; Du, J.; Yu, Y.; He, H. A comparative study of the activity and hydrothermal stability of Al-rich Cu-SSZ-39 and Cu-SSZ-13. *Appl. Catal. B* **2020**, *264*, 118511. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
51. Li, R.; Zhu, Y.; Zhang, Z.; Zhang, C.; Fu, G.; Yi, X.; Huang, Q.; Yang, F.; Liang, W.; Zheng, A.; et al. Remarkable performance of selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by ammonia over copper-exchanged SSZ-52 catalysts. *Appl. Catal. B* **2021**, *283*, 119641. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
52. Cao, Y.; Fan, D.; Tian, P.; Cao, L.; Sun, T.; Xu, S.; Yang, M.; Liu, Z. The influence of low-temperature hydration methods on the stability of Cu-SAPO-34 SCR catalyst. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2018**, *354*, 85–92. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
53. Jo, D.; Lim, J.B.; Ryu, T.; Nam, I.S.; Cambor, M.A.; Hong, S.B. Unseeded hydroxide-mediated synthesis and CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption properties of an aluminosilicate zeolite with the RTH topology. *J. Mater. Chem. A Mater.* **2015**, *3*, 19322–19329. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
54. Zhu, J.; Liu, Z.; Xu, L.; Ohnishi, T.; Yanaba, Y.; Ogura, M.; Wakihara, T.; Okubo, T. Understanding the high hydrothermal stability and NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of the fast-synthesized ERI zeolite. *J. Catal.* **2020**, *391*, 346–356. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
55. Wei, X.; Ke, Q.; Cheng, H.; Guo, Y.; Yuan, Z.; Zhao, S.; Sun, T.; Wang, S. Seed-assisted synthesis of Cu-(Mn)-UZM-9 zeolite as excellent NO removal and N<sub>2</sub>O inhibition catalysts in wider temperature window. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *391*, 123491. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
56. Lee, J.H.; Kim, Y.J.; Ryu, T.; Kim, P.S.; Kim, C.H.; Hong, S.B. Synthesis of zeolite UZM-35 and catalytic properties of copper-exchanged UZM-35 for ammonia selective catalytic reduction. *Appl. Catal. B* **2017**, *200*, 428–438. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
57. Wang, X.; Xu, Y.; Zhao, Z.; Liao, J.; Chen, C.; Li, Q. Recent progress of metal-exchanged zeolites for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> in diesel exhaust. *Fuel* **2021**, *305*, 121482. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
58. Chen, Z.; Fan, C.; Pang, L.; Ming, S.; Guo, W.; Liu, P.; Chen, H.; Li, T. One-pot synthesis of high performance Cu-SAPO-18 catalyst for NO reduction by NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR: Influence of silicon content on the catalytic properties of Cu-SAPO-18. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2018**, *348*, 608–617. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
59. Gao, Q.; Han, S.; Ye, Q.; Cheng, S.; Kang, T.; Dai, H. Effects of lanthanide doping on the catalytic activity and hydrothermal stability of Cu-SAPO-18 for the catalytic removal of NO<sub>x</sub> (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR) from diesel engines. *Catalysts* **2020**, *10*, 336. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
60. Zhou, T.; Yuan, Q.; Pan, X.; Bao, X. Growth of Cu/SSZ-13 on SiC for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2018**, *39*, 71–78. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
61. Lin, Q.; Feng, X.; Zhang, H.; Lin, C.; Liu, S.; Xu, H.; Chen, Y. Hydrothermal deactivation over CuFe/BEA for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* **2018**, *65*, 40–50. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
62. Wan, J.; Chen, J.; Zhao, R.; Zhou, R. One-pot synthesis of Fe/Cu-SSZ-13 catalyst and its highly efficient performance for the selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxide with ammonia. *J. Environ. Sci.* **2021**, *100*, 306–316. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
63. Cao, Y.; Feng, X.; Xu, H.; Lan, L.; Gong, M.; Chen, Y. Novel promotional effect of yttrium on Cu-SAPO-34 monolith catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub> (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR). *Catal. Commun.* **2016**, *76*, 33–36. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
64. Feng, X.; Lin, Q.; Cao, Y.; Zhang, H.; Li, Y.; Xu, H.; Lin, C.; Chen, Y. Neodymium promotion on the low-temperature hydrothermal stability of a Cu-SAPO-34 NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR monolith catalyst. *J. Taiwan. Inst. Chem. Eng.* **2017**, *80*, 805–812. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
65. Chen, Z.; Guo, L.; Qu, H.; Liu, L.; Xie, H.; Zhong, Q. Controllable positions of Cu<sup>2+</sup> to enhance low-temperature SCR activity on novel Cu-Ce-La-SSZ-13 by a simple one-pot method. *Chem. Commun.* **2020**, *56*, 2360–2363. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
66. Han, S.; Cheng, J.; Ye, Q.; Cheng, S.; Kang, T.; Dai, H. Ce doping to Cu-SAPO-18: Enhanced catalytic performance for the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO in simulated diesel exhaust. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2019**, *276*, 133–146. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
67. Ma, Y.; Li, Z.; Zhao, N.; Teng, Y. One-pot synthesis of Cu-Ce co-doped SAPO-5/34 hybrid crystal structure catalysts for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction with SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. *J. Rare Earth* **2021**, *39*, 1217–1223. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
68. Zhou, J.; Zhao, C.; Lin, J.; Yang, H.; Zhou, R. Promotional effects of cerium modification of Cu-USY catalysts on the low-temperature activity of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Catal. Commun.* **2018**, *114*, 60–64. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
69. Chen, Y.; Li, J.; Teng, W.; Liu, W.; Ren, S.; Yang, J.; Liu, Q. Revealing the crystal-plane effects of CuO during the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2023**, *11*, 110787. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
70. Bjørkedal, O.H.; Regli, S.K.; Nuguid, R.J.G.; Vullum, P.E.; Kröcher, O.; Ferri, D.; Rønning, M. One-pot synthesis of highly dispersed mesoporous Cu/ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Catal. Today* **2022**, *384*, 113–121. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
71. Liu, J.; Zhou, S.; Cheng, H.; Li, H.; Zhu, W.; Liu, J. Unveiling the role of high-valent copper cations in the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *Fuel* **2022**, *318*, 123607. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
72. Wu, X.; Meng, H.; Du, Y.; Liu, J.; Hou, B.; Xie, X. Insight into Cu<sub>2</sub>O/CuO collaboration in the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: Enhanced activity and synergistic mechanism. *J. Catal.* **2020**, *384*, 72–87. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
73. Zhang, T.; Qiu, F.; Li, J. Design and synthesis of core-shell structured meso-Cu-SSZ-13@ mesoporous aluminosilicate catalyst for SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>: Enhancement of activity, hydrothermal stability and propene poisoning resistance. *Appl. Catal. B* **2016**, *195*, 48–58. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
74. Ting-Ting, X.; Gang-Gang, L.; Kai-Hua, Z.; Xin-Yan, Z.; Xin, Z.; Shao-Qing, Z. Effective reduction of nitric oxide over a core-shell Cu-SAPO-34@ Fe-MOR zeolite catalyst. *RSC Adv.* **2023**, *13*, 638–651. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
75. Jia, L.; Liu, J.; Huang, D.; Zhao, J.; Zhang, J.; Li, K.; Li, Z.; Zhu, W.; Zhao, Z.; Liu, J. Interface engineering of a bifunctional Cu-SSZ-13@ CZO core-shell catalyst for boosting potassium ion and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance. *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 11281–11293. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

76. Deng, S.; Wang, Z.; Deng, D.; Chen, Z.; He, D.; He, H.; Ji, Y.; Hou, G.; Sun, W.; Liu, L. One-pot synthesis of hollow single crystal SSZ-13 zeolite by creating aluminum gradients with excellent activity for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2021**, *314*, 110865. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
77. Jabłońska, M. Review of the application of Cu-containing SSZ-13 in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR-DeNO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub>-SCO. *RSC Adv.* **2022**, *12*, 25240–25261. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
78. Chen, J.; Huang, W.; Bao, S.; Zhang, W.; Liang, T.; Zheng, S.; Yi, L.; Guo, L.; Wu, X. A review on the characterization of metal active sites over Cu-based and Fe-based zeolites for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *RSC Adv.* **2022**, *12*, 27746–27765. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
79. Mohan, S.; Dinesha, P.; Kumar, S. NO<sub>x</sub> reduction behaviour in copper zeolite catalysts for ammonia SCR systems: A review. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *384*, 123253. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
80. Chen, X.; Zhou, S.; Zhang, X.; Chen, S.; Wang, L.; Zhang, C.; Gao, S.; Yu, D.; Fan, X.; Cheng, Y.; et al. Research progress on the preparation of transition metal-modified zeolite catalysts and their catalytic performance for the purification of engine exhausts. *J. Mater. Chem. A Mater.* **2024**, *12*, 16293–16328. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
81. Guo, A.; Liu, H.; Li, Y.; Luo, Y.; Ye, D.; Jiang, J.; Chen, P. Recent progress in novel zeolite catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides. *Catal. Today* **2023**, *422*, 114212. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
82. Gao, F. Fe-exchanged small-pore zeolites as ammonia selective catalytic reduction (NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR) catalysts. *Catalysts* **2020**, *10*, 1324. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
83. Wang, Y.; Li, J.; Liu, Z. Selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub> over Cu-AEI zeolite catalyst: Current status and future perspective. *Appl. Catal. B* **2023**, *343*, 123479. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
84. Leistner, K.; Mihai, O.; Wijayanti, K.; Kumar, A.; Kamasamudram, K.; Currier, N.W.; Yezerts, A.; Olsson, L. Comparison of Cu/BEA, Cu/SSZ-13 and Cu/SAPO-34 for ammonia-SCR reactions. *Catal. Today* **2015**, *258*, 49–55. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
85. Kamasamudram, K.; Currier, N.W.; Chen, X.; Yezerets, A. Overview of the practically important behaviors of zeolite-based urea-SCR catalysts, using compact experimental protocol. *Catal. Today* **2010**, *151*, 212–222. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
86. Gao, F.; Mei, D.; Wang, Y.; Szanyi, J.; Peden, C.H. Selective catalytic reduction over Cu/SSZ-13: Linking homo-and heterogeneous catalysis. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 4935–4942. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
87. Gao, F.; Peden, C.H. Recent progress in atomic-level understanding of Cu/SSZ-13 selective catalytic reduction catalysts. *Catalysts* **2018**, *8*, 140. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
88. Chen, L.; Janssens, T.V.; Vennestrom, P.N.; Jansson, J.; Skoglundh, M.; Gronbeck, H. A complete multisite reaction mechanism for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over Cu-CHA. *ACS Catal.* **2020**, *10*, 5646–5656. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
89. Hammershøi, P.S.; Jensen, A.D.; Janssens, T.V. Impact of SO<sub>2</sub>-poisoning over the lifetime of a Cu-CHA catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *238*, 104–110. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
90. Hammershøi, P.S.; Jangjou, Y.; Epling, W.S.; Jensen, A.D.; Janssens, T.V. Reversible and irreversible deactivation of Cu-CHA NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts by SO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *226*, 38–45. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
91. Hammershøi, P.S.; Vennestrom, P.N.; Falsig, H.; Jensen, A.D.; Janssens, T.V. Importance of the Cu oxidation state for the SO<sub>2</sub>-poisoning of a Cu-SAPO-34 catalyst in the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *236*, 377–383. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
92. Shan, Y.; Shi, X.; Yan, Z.; Liu, J.; Yu, Y.; He, H. Deactivation of Cu-SSZ-13 in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub> during hydrothermal aging. *Catal. Today* **2019**, *320*, 84–90. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
93. Shen, M.; Zhang, Y.; Wang, J.; Wang, C.; Wang, J. Nature of SO<sub>3</sub> poisoning on Cu/SAPO-34 SCR catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2018**, *358*, 277–286. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
94. Wijayanti, K.; Andonova, S.; Kumar, A.; Li, J.; Kamasamudram, K.; Currier, N.W.; Yezerets, A.; Olsson, L. Impact of sulfur oxide on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over Cu-SAPO-34. *Appl. Catal. B* **2015**, *166*, 568–579. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
95. Wijayanti, K.; Xie, K.; Kumar, A.; Kamasamudram, K.; Olsson, L. Effect of gas compositions on SO<sub>2</sub> poisoning over Cu/SSZ-13 used for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Appl. Catal. B* **2017**, *219*, 142–154. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
96. Wang, B.; Zhang, Y.; Fan, X. Deactivation of Cu SCR catalysts based on small-pore SSZ-13 zeolites: A review. *Chem. Phys.* **2023**, *6*, 100207. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
97. Han, S.; Ye, Q.; Gao, Q.; Dai, H. Improved SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance of Cu-SAPO-18 by Ce-doping in the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Catalysts* **2020**, *10*, 783. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
98. Yang, J.; Li, Z.; Cui, J.; Ma, Y.; Li, Y.; Zhang, Q.; Song, K.; Yang, C. Fabrication of wide temperature lanthanum and cerium doped Cu/TNU-9 catalyst with excellent NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance and outstanding SO<sub>2</sub>+ H<sub>2</sub>O tolerance. *J. Rare Earth* **2023**, *41*, 1195–1202. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
99. Liu, Q.; Fu, Z.; Ma, L.; Niu, H.; Liu, C.; Li, J.; Zhang, Z. MnO<sub>x</sub>-CeO<sub>2</sub> supported on Cu-SSZ-13: A novel SCR catalyst in a wide temperature range. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2017**, *547*, 146–154. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
100. Zhang, J.; Yan, Z.; Yu, Y.; Li, Y. Reasonably designed CuSbTiO<sub>x</sub> series catalysts with high NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and obviously improved SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance. *New J. Chem.* **2024**, *48*, 4335–4345. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
101. Yu, Y.; Chen, C.; He, C.; Miao, J.; Chen, J. In situ growth synthesis of CuO@Cu-MOFs core-shell materials as novel low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts. *ChemCatChem* **2019**, *11*, 979–984. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
102. Shi, J.W.; Wang, Y.; Duan, R.; Gao, C.; Wang, B.; He, C.; Niu, C. The synergistic effects between Ce and Cu in Cu<sub>y</sub>Ce<sub>1-y</sub>W<sub>5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalysts for enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *9*, 718–730. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
103. Hao, Z.; Liu, G.; Ma, N.; Zhang, H.; Li, Y.; Xia, Y.; Zhang, D.; Zhan, S. Oxygen-vacancy mediated acidity and redox properties on WO<sub>x</sub>/Cu-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> for the removal of NO<sub>x</sub>. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2021**, *9*, 106024. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



104. Wang, X.; Liu, Y.; Ying, Q.; Yao, W.; Wu, Z. The superior performance of Nb-modified Cu-Ce-Ti mixed oxides for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2018**, *562*, 19–27. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
105. Qin, B.; Guo, R.T.; Zhou, J.; Wei, L.G.; Yin, T.Y.; Pan, W.G. Promotional role of Nb modification on CuCeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: A mechanism investigation. *Fuel* **2022**, *329*, 125390. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
106. Jiang, J.; Zheng, R.; Jia, Y.; Guo, L.; Huang, M.; Hu, J.; Xia, Y. Investigation of SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O poisoning over Cu-HPMo/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for Low temperature SCR: An experimental and DFT study. *Mol. Catal.* **2020**, *493*, 111044. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
107. Chen, Z.; Liu, L.; Qu, H.; Zhou, B.; Xie, H.; Zhong, Q. Migration of cations and shell functionalization for Cu-Ce-La/SSZ-13@ZSM-5: The contribution to activity and hydrothermal stability in the selective catalytic reduction reaction. *J. Catal.* **2020**, *392*, 217–230. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
108. Di, Z.; Wang, H.; Zhang, R.; Chen, H.; Wei, Y.; Jia, J. ZSM-5 core-shell structured catalyst for enhancing low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR efficiency and poisoning resistance. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2022**, *630*, 118438. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
109. Chen, Z.; Wang, H.; Zhang, X.; Wu, M.; Qu, H. Construction of multifunctional interface engineering on Cu-SSZ-13@Ce-MnO<sub>x</sub>/Mesoporous-silica catalyst for boosting activity, SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance and hydrothermal stability. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2024**, *477*, 135268. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
110. Jangjoui, Y.; Do, Q.; Gu, Y.; Lim, L.G.; Sun, H.; Wang, D.; Kumar, A.; Li, J.; Grabow, L.C.; Epling, W.S. Nature of Cu active centers in Cu-SSZ-13 and their responses to SO<sub>2</sub> exposure. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 1325–1337. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
111. Su, W.; Li, Z.; Zhang, Y.; Meng, C.; Li, J. Identification of sulfate species and their influence on SCR performance of Cu/CHA catalyst. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *7*, 1523–1528. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
112. Wijayanti, K.; Leistner, K.; Chand, S.; Kumar, A.; Kamasamudram, K.; Currier, N.W.; Yezerets, A.; Olsson, L. Deactivation of Cu-SSZ-13 by SO<sub>2</sub> exposure under SCR conditions. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 2565–2579. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
113. Bergman, S.L.; Dahlin, S.; Mesilov, V.V.; Xiao, Y.; Englund, J.; Xi, S.; Tang, C.; Skoglundh, M.; Pettersson, L.J.; Bernasek, S.L. In-situ studies of oxidation/reduction of copper in Cu-CHA SCR catalysts: Comparison of fresh and SO<sub>2</sub>-poisoned catalysts. *Appl. Catal. B* **2020**, *269*, 118722. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
114. Shen, M.; Wen, H.; Hao, T.; Yu, T.; Fan, D.; Wang, J.; Li, W.; Wang, J. Deactivation mechanism of SO<sub>2</sub> on Cu/SAPO-34 NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts: Structure and active Cu<sup>2+</sup>. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 1741–1749. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
115. He, J.; Impeng, S.; Zhang, J.; Zhang, J.; Wang, P.; Zhang, D. SO<sub>2</sub>-tolerant NO<sub>x</sub> reduction over SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>-coordinated Cu-SAPO-34 catalysts via protecting the reduction and re-oxidation of Cu sites. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2022**, *448*, 137720. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
116. Li, P.; Xin, Y.; Zhang, H.; Yang, F.; Tang, A.; Han, D.; Jia, J.; Wang, J.; Li, Z.; Zhang, Z. Recent progress in performance optimization of Cu-SSZ-13 catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub>. *Front. Chem.* **2022**, *10*, 1033255. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
117. Yu, Y.; Tan, W.; An, D.; Wang, X.; Liu, A.; Zou, W.; Tang, C.; Ge, C.; Tong, Q.; Sun, J.; et al. Insight into the SO<sub>2</sub> resistance mechanism on γ-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction: A collaborated experimental and DFT study. *Appl. Catal. B* **2021**, *281*, 119544. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
118. Qin, G.; Zheng, J.; Li, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, X.; Han, X.; Huang, Z. Tailor the crystal planes of MIL-101 (Fe) derivatives to enhance the activity of SCR reaction at medium and low temperature. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **2022**, *615*, 432–444. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
119. Yang, W.; Zhou, B.; Zhang, Y.; Ren, J.; Wu, C.; Gates, I.D.; Liu, Y.; Gao, Z. A novel low-temperature Fe-Fe double-atom catalyst for a “fast SCR” reaction. *Mol. Catal.* **2022**, *533*, 112769. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
120. Zhang, N.; Wang, J.; Li, Q.; Xin, Y.; Zheng, L.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, Z. Enhanced selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over homoatomic dinuclear sites in defective α-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2021**, *426*, 131845. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
121. Xu, Q.; Li, Z.; Wang, L.; Zhan, W.; Guo, Y.; Guo, Y. Understanding the role of redox properties and NO adsorption over MnFeO<sub>x</sub> for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2022**, *12*, 2030–2041. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
122. Zhang, W.; Shi, X.; Yan, Z.; Shan, Y.; Zhu, Y.; Yu, Y.; He, H. Design of high-performance iron–niobium composite oxide catalysts for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR: Insights into the interaction between Fe and Nb. *ACS Catal.* **2021**, *11*, 9825–9836. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
123. Xin, Y.; Zhang, N.; Li, Q.; Zhang, Z.; Cao, X.; Zheng, L.; Zeng, Y.; Anderson, J.A. Active site identification and modification of electronic states by atomic-scale doping to enhance oxide catalyst innovation. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 1399–1404. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
124. Chen, W.; Yang, S.; Liu, H.; Huang, F.; Shao, Q.; Liu, L.; Sun, J.; Sun, C.; Chen, D.; Dong, L. Single-atom Ce-modified α-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2022**, *56*, 10442–10453. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
125. Sun, P.; Jin, S.; Wang, J.; Wu, J.; Cai, L.; Zhou, Y.; Wang, X.; Zhang, R.; Ling, L.; Jin, M. Deep insights into the promotion role of Sm doping in the sulfur resistance of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR: A combined experimental and DFT study. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **2024**, *184*, 111666. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
126. Xin, Y.; Zhang, N.; Li, Q.; Zhang, Z.; Cao, X.; Zheng, L.; Zeng, Y.; Anderson, J.A. Selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over short-range ordered WOFe structures with high thermal stability. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *229*, 81–87. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
127. Liu, Z.; Su, H.; Chen, B.; Li, J.; Woo, S.I. Activity enhancement of WO<sub>3</sub> modified Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2016**, *299*, 255–262. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
128. Liu, F.; Shan, W.; Lian, Z.; Liu, J.; He, H. The smart surface modification of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> by WO<sub>x</sub> for significantly promoting the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *230*, 165–176. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
129. Shu, Y.; Sun, H.; Quan, X.; Chen, S. Enhancement of catalytic activity over the iron-modified Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with ammonia. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2012**, *116*, 25319–25327. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
130. Tang, X.; Shi, Y.; Gao, F.; Zhao, S.; Yi, H.; Xie, Z. Promotional role of Mo on Ce<sub>0.3</sub>FeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst towards enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalytic performance and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *398*, 125619. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

131. Stahl, A.; Wang, Z.; Schwämmle, T.; Ke, J.; Li, X. Novel Fe-W-Ce mixed oxide for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperatures. *Catalysts* **2017**, *7*, 71. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
132. Ren, Z.; Fan, H.; Wang, R. A novel ring-like Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-based catalyst: Tungstophosphoric acid modification, NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and tolerance to H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2017**, *100*, 71–75. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
133. Yao, G.; Wei, Y.; Gui, K.; Ling, X. Catalytic performance and reaction mechanisms of NO removal with NH<sub>3</sub> at low and medium temperatures on Mn-W-Sb modified siderite catalysts. *J. Environ. Sci.* **2022**, *115*, 126–139. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
134. Kang, L.; Han, L.; He, J.; Li, H.; Yan, T.; Chen, G.; Zhang, J.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Improved NO<sub>x</sub> reduction in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub> by using Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-promoted halloysite-supported CeO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> catalysts. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2018**, *53*, 938–945. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
135. Han, L.; Gao, M.; Feng, C.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-CeO<sub>2</sub>@Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanoarrays on Al-mesh as SO<sub>2</sub>-tolerant monolith catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> reduction by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *53*, 5946–5956. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
136. Chen, L.; Wang, X.; Cong, Q.; Ma, H.; Li, S.; Li, W. Design of a hierarchical Fe-ZSM-5@ CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst and the enhanced performances for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *369*, 957–967. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
137. Liu, J.; Liu, J.; Zhao, Z.; Wei, Y.; Song, W. Fe-Beta@ CeO<sub>2</sub> core-shell catalyst with tunable shell thickness for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *AIChE J.* **2017**, *63*, 4430–4441. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
138. Jiang, M.; Yan, Z.; Zhang, Y.; Zhang, C.; Chang, C.; Xiao, M.; Ruan, L.; Yan, Y.; Yu, Y.; He, H. Simultaneous modification of redox and acidic properties of FeO<sub>x</sub> catalysts derived from MIL-100 (Fe) via HPW incorporation for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Appl. Catal. B* **2024**, *358*, 124416. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
139. Ren, Z.; Teng, Y.; Zhao, L.; Wang, R. Keggin-tungstophosphoric acid decorated Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanoring as a new catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with ammonia. *Catal. Today* **2017**, *297*, 36–45. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
140. Tan, W.; Xie, S.; Shan, W.; Lian, Z.; Xie, L.; Liu, A.; Gao, F.; Dong, L.; He, H.; Liu, F. CeO<sub>2</sub> doping boosted low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of FeTiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst: A microstructure analysis and reaction mechanistic study. *Front. Environ. Sci. Eng.* **2022**, *16*, 60. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
141. Ma, S.; Tan, H.; Li, Y.; Wang, P.; Zhao, C.; Niu, X.; Zhu, Y. Excellent low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR NO removal performance and enhanced H<sub>2</sub>O resistance by Ce addition over the Cu<sub>0.02</sub>Fe<sub>0.2</sub>Ce<sub>y</sub>Ti<sub>1-y</sub>O<sub>x</sub> (y = 0.1, 0.2, 0.3) catalysts. *Chemosphere* **2020**, *243*, 125309. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
142. Bai, Y.; Hou, Y.; Li, Q.; Han, X.; Wang, H.; Wu, Z.; Huang, Z. Amorphous FeO<sub>x</sub>-Mn<sub>0.1</sub>O<sub>y</sub> catalyst with rich oxygen vacancies for ammonia selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxide at low temperatures. *Fuel* **2023**, *349*, 128644. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
143. Wang, H.; Qu, Z.; Liu, L.; Dong, S.; Qiao, Y. Promotion of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity by sulfate-modification over mesoporous Fe doped CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst: Structure and mechanism. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2021**, *414*, 125565. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
144. Wang, Y.; Chen, L.; Wang, W.; Wang, X.; Li, B.; Zhang, S.; Li, W.; Li, S. Revealing the excellent low-temperature activity of the Fe<sub>1-x</sub>Ce<sub>x</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-S catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR: Improvement of the lattice oxygen mobility. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2023**, *15*, 17834–17847. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
145. Liu, J.; Meeprasert, J.; Namuangruk, S.; Zha, K.; Li, H.; Huang, L.; Maitarad, P.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Facet-activity relationship of TiO<sub>2</sub> in Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocatalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: In situ DRIFTS and DFT studies. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2017**, *121*, 4970–4979. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
146. Han, J.; Meeprasert, J.; Maitarad, P.; Namuangruk, S.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Investigation of the facet-dependent catalytic performance of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Phys. Chem C* **2016**, *120*, 1523–1533. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
147. Teng, W.; Li, J.; Dai, X.; Chen, Y.; Wu, H.; Liu, W.; Ren, S.; Yang, J.; Liu, Q. Promoting the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst through regulation of the exposed crystal facets of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2024**, *647*, 158938. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
148. Zhang, S.; Zhang, B.; Liu, B.; Sun, S. A review of Mn-containing oxide catalysts for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>: Reaction mechanism and catalyst deactivation. *RSC Adv.* **2017**, *7*, 26226–26242. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
149. Gao, F.; Tang, X.; Yi, H.; Zhao, S.; Li, C.; Li, J.; Shi, Y.; Meng, X. A review on selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub> over Mn-based catalysts at low temperatures: Catalysts, mechanisms, kinetics and DFT calculations. *Catalysts* **2017**, *7*, 199. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
150. Guo, R.T.; Qin, B.; Wei, L.G.; Yin, T.Y.; Zhou, J.; Pan, W.G. Recent progress of low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over manganese oxide-based catalysts. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2022**, *24*, 6363–6382. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
151. Peña, D.A.; Uphade, B.S.; Smirniotis, P.G. TiO<sub>2</sub>-supported metal oxide catalysts for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: I. Evaluation and characterization of first row transition metals. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *221*, 421–431. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
152. He, G.; Gao, M.; Peng, Y.; Yu, Y.; Shan, W.; He, H. Superior oxidative dehydrogenation performance toward NH<sub>3</sub> determines the excellent low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity of Mn-based catalysts. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2021**, *55*, 6995–7003. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
153. Kapteijn, F.; Singoredjo, L.; Andreini, A.; Moulijn, J.A. Activity and selectivity of pure manganese oxides in the selective catalytic reduction of nitric oxide with ammonia. *Appl. Catal. B* **1994**, *3*, 173–189. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
154. Tang, X.; Hao, J.; Xu, W.; Li, J. Low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over amorphous MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts prepared by three methods. *Catal. Commun.* **2007**, *8*, 329–334. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
155. Kang, M.; Park, E.D.; Kim, J.M.; Yie, J.E. Manganese oxide catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> reduction with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperatures. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2007**, *327*, 261–269. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
156. Kang, M.; Yeon, T.H.; Park, E.D.; Yie, J.E.; Kim, J.M. Novel MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts for NO reduction at low temperature with ammonia. *Catal. Lett.* **2006**, *106*, 77–80. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



157. Tang, X.; Li, J.; Sun, L.; Hao, J. Origination of  $N_2O$  from NO reduction by  $NH_3$  over  $\beta$ - $MnO_2$  and  $\alpha$ - $Mn_2O_3$ . *Appl. Catal. B* **2010**, *99*, 156–162. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
158. Fang, X.; Liu, Y.; Chen, L.; Cheng, Y. Influence of surface active groups on  $SO_2$  resistance of birnessite for low-temperature  $NH_3$ -SCR. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *399*, 125798. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
159. Liu, J.; Wei, Y.; Li, P.Z.; Zhang, P.; Su, W.; Sun, Y.; Zou, R.; Zhao, Y. Experimental and theoretical investigation of mesoporous  $MnO_2$  nanosheets with oxygen vacancies for high-efficiency catalytic DeNO<sub>x</sub>. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 3865–3874. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
160. Xu, S.; Chen, J.; Li, Z.; Liu, Z. Highly ordered mesoporous  $MnO_x$  catalyst for the  $NH_3$ -SCR of  $NO_x$  at low temperatures. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2023**, *649*, 118966. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
161. Chen, R.; Fang, X.; Li, Z.; Liu, Z. Selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$  over a novel MOF-derived  $MnO_x$  catalyst. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2022**, *643*, 118754. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
162. Zhang, Y.; Zhang, G.; Chen, G.; Leng, Z.; Xia, D.; Wang, Z. Enabling wide-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  via modulating redox ability of Mn-based catalysts. *Energy Fuels* **2024**, *38*, 8960–8967. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
163. Zhou, X.; Wang, P.; Shen, Z.; Chen, S.; Wang, Q.; Cheng, D.; Zhang, D. Low-temperature  $NO_x$  reduction over hydrothermally stable SCR catalysts by engineering low-coordinated Mn active sites. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2022**, *442*, 136182. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
164. Li, X.; Li, Q.; Zhong, L.; Song, Z.; Yu, S.; Zhang, C.; Fang, Q.; Chen, G. DFT analysis of the reaction mechanism for  $NH_3$ -SCR of  $NO_x$  over Mn/ $\gamma$ - $Al_2O_3$  catalyst. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2019**, *123*, 25185–25196. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
165. Zeng, Y.; Lyu, F.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, S.; Zhong, Q.; Zhong, Z. New insight on  $N_2O$  formation over  $MnO_x/TiO_2$  catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$ . *Mol. Catal.* **2022**, *525*, 112356. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
166. Yang, S.; Xiong, S.; Liao, Y.; Xiao, X.; Qi, F.; Peng, Y.; Fu, Y.; Shan, W.; Li, J. Mechanism of  $N_2O$  formation during the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $NH_3$  over Mn–Fe spinel. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2014**, *48*, 10354–10362. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
167. Guo, J.; Gan, F.; Zhao, Y.; He, J.; Wang, B.; Gao, T.; Jiang, X.; Ma, S. Revealing the crystal facet effect on  $N_2O$  formation during the  $NH_3$ -SCR over  $\alpha$ - $MnO_2$  catalysts. *RSC Adv.* **2023**, *13*, 4032–4039. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
168. Zhang, Y.; Guan, B.; Zheng, C.; Zhou, J.; Su, T.; Guo, J.; Chen, J.; Chen, Y.; Zhang, J.; Dang, H.; et al. Research on the resistance of catalysts for selective catalytic reduction: Current progresses and future perspectives. *J. Clean. Prod.* **2023**, *434*, 139920. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
169. Hou, Q.; Liu, Y.; Hou, Y.; Han, X.; Huang, Z. Ordered mesoporous  $MnAlO_x$  oxides dominated by calcination temperature for the selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$  at low temperature. *Catalysts* **2022**, *12*, 637. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
170. Li, Y.; Wan, Y.; Sun, R.; Qian, G.; Liu, Z.; Dan, J.; Yu, F. Novel 2D layered manganese silicate nanosheets with excellent performance for selective catalytic reduction of NO with ammonia. *ChemCatChem* **2022**, *14*, e202200909. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
171. Yao, X.; Chen, L.; Cao, J.; Chen, Y.; Tian, M.; Yang, F.; Sun, J.; Tang, C.; Dong, L. Enhancing the deNO<sub>x</sub> performance of  $MnO_x/CeO_2$ -ZrO<sub>2</sub> nanorod catalyst for low-temperature  $NH_3$ -SCR by  $TiO_2$  modification. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *369*, 46–56. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
172. Yang, R.; Gao, Z.; Sun, M.; Fu, G.; Cheng, G.; Liu, W.; Yang, X.; Zhao, X.; Yu, L. A highly active  $VO_x$ - $MnO_x/CeO_2$  for selective catalytic reduction of NO: The balance between redox property and surface acidity. *J. Rare Earth* **2021**, *39*, 1370–1381. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
173. Gao, F.; Tang, X.; Yi, H.; Zhao, S.; Wang, J.; Gu, T. Improvement of activity, selectivity and  $H_2O$  &  $SO_2$ -tolerance of micro-mesoporous  $CrMn_2O_4$  spinel catalyst for low-temperature  $NH_3$ -SCR of  $NO_x$ . *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2019**, *466*, 411–424. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
174. Fan, H.; Fan, J.; Chang, T.; Wang, X.; Wang, X.; Huang, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Shen, Z. Low-temperature Fe- $MnO_2$  nanotube catalysts for the selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$ . *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2021**, *11*, 6553–6563. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
175. Zhu, J.; Shao, Y.; Li, Z.; Li, K.; Ren, X.; Jia, L.; Li, H.; Cheng, H.; Liu, J.; Liu, J. Modulating the acidity and reducibility of FeMn/ $TiO_2$  to boost the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$ . *Fuel* **2024**, *366*, 131316. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
176. Chen, Z.; Ren, S.; Xing, X.; Li, X.; Chen, L.; Wang, M. Unveiling the inductive strategy of different precipitants on MnFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for low-temperature  $NH_3$ -SCR reaction. *Fuel* **2023**, *335*, 126986. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
177. Wei, L.; Li, X.; Mu, J.; Wang, X.; Fan, S.; Yin, Z.; Tadé, M.O.; Liu, S. Rationally tailored redox properties of a mesoporous Mn–Fe spinel nanostructure for boosting low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$ . *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *8*, 17727–17739. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
178. Gu, J.; Zhu, B.; Duan, R.; Chen, Y.; Wang, S.; Liu, L.; Wang, X. Highly dispersed  $MnO_x$ -FeO<sub>x</sub> supported by silicalite-1 for the selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  with  $NH_3$  at low temperatures. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 5525–5534. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
179. Chen, C.; Feng, C.; Wang, Y.; Li, J.; Liu, Z.; Wang, W.; Pan, Y.; Liu, Y. Design of robust Co-doped  $Mn_3O_4$  spinel catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $NH_3$  at low temperatures. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2022**, *602*, 154384. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
180. Wang, G.; Liang, Y.; Song, J.; Xu, K.; Pan, Y.; Xu, X.; Zhao, Y. Co-doped  $MnCeO_x/ZrO_2$  catalysts for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO. *Res. Chem. Intermed.* **2022**, *48*, 2627–2640. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
181. Zhu, Y.; Xiao, X.; Wang, J.; Ma, C.; Jia, X.; Qiao, W.; Ling, L. Enhanced activity and water resistance of hierarchical flower-like Mn–Co binary oxides for ammonia-SCR reaction at low temperature. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2021**, *569*, 150989. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
182. Zhao, Q.; Chen, B.; Li, J.; Wang, X.; Crocker, M.; Shi, C. Insights into the structure-activity relationships of highly efficient CoMn oxides for the low temperature  $NH_3$ -SCR of  $NO_x$ . *Appl. Catal. B* **2020**, *277*, 119215. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
183. Perumal, S.K.; Yu, H.; Aghalayam, P.; Kim, H.S. Unravelling the role of Zr–Laponite supports in enhancing the activity of a MnNi catalyst for the low-temperature  $NH_3$ -selective catalytic reduction reaction. *Energy Fuels* **2024**, *38*, 4516–4525. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
184. Kang, M.; Park, E.D.; Kim, J.M.; Yie, J.E. Cu–Mn mixed oxides for low temperature NO reduction with  $NH_3$ . *Catal. Today* **2006**, *111*, 236–241. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

185. Luo, W.; Yang, L.; Zhang, Z.; Cao, G.; Li, J.; Liu, B. Flexible Ti mesh-supported  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CuO}_x/\text{TiO}_2$  nanosheet monolithic catalysts for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2024**, *7*, 6262–6272. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
186. La Greca, E.; Kharlamova, T.S.; Grabchenko, M.V.; Svetlichnyi, V.A.; Pantaleo, G.; Consentino, L.; Stonkus, O.A.; Vodyankina, O.V.; Liotta, L.F. Influence of Y doping on catalytic activity of  $\text{CeO}_2$ ,  $\text{MnO}_x$ , and  $\text{CeMnO}_x$  catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO by  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Catalysts* **2023**, *13*, 901. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
187. Jiang, B.; Deng, B.; Zhang, Z.; Wu, Z.; Tang, X.; Yao, S.; Lu, H. Effect of Zr addition on the low-temperature SCR activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance of Fe–Mn/Ti catalysts. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2014**, *118*, 14866–14875. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
188. Zhou, Y.; Su, B.; Ren, S.; Chen, Z.; Su, Z.; Yang, J.; Chen, L.; Wang, M.  $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ -modified Mn–Ce/AC catalyst with high  $\text{ZnCl}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR of NO. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2021**, *9*, 106323. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
189. Hu, X.; Shi, Q.; Zhang, H.; Wang, P.; Zhan, S.; Li, Y.  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance improvement over Mo modified Mo (x)- $\text{MnO}_x$  nanorods at low temperatures. *Catal. Today* **2017**, *297*, 17–26. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
190. Zhang, S.; Zhang, Q.; Hu, X.; Huang, Y. A Novel  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-MoO}_x$  Codoped Iron-Based Catalyst for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR with Superior Catalytic Activity over a Wide Temperature Range. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2024**, *63*, 8163–8174. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
191. Dong, Y.; Ran, M.; Zhang, X.; Lin, S.; Li, W.; Yang, Y.; Song, H.; Wu, W.; Liu, S.; Zheng, C.; et al. Promoting effect of polyoxometallic acid modification on the  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance of Mn-based catalysts. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2024**, *12*, 112823. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
192. Cao, F.; Xiang, J.; Su, S.; Wang, P.; Hu, S.; Sun, L. Ag modified Mn–Ce/ $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low-temperature. *Fuel Process Technol.* **2015**, *135*, 66–72. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
193. Wang, H.; Lin, M.; Murayama, T.; Feng, S.; Haruta, M.; Miura, H.; Shishido, T. Ag size/structure-dependent effect on low-temperature selective catalytic oxidation of  $\text{NH}_3$  over Ag/ $\text{MnO}_2$ . *ACS Catal.* **2021**, *11*, 8576–8584. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
194. Chang, H.; Chen, X.; Li, J.; Ma, L.; Wang, C.; Liu, C.; Schwank, J.W.; Hao, J. Improvement of activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance of Sn-modified  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR at low temperatures. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *47*, 5294–5301. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
195. Xie, H.; Chen, C.; He, P.; Mu, G.; Wang, K.; Yang, C.; Chai, S.; Wang, N.; Ge, C. Promoting  $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{SO}_2$  resistance of Ce–Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  nanostructures by  $\text{Sb}^{5+}/\text{Sb}^{3+}$  addition for Selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2022**, *600*, 154146. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
196. Li, X.; Yin, Y.; Yao, C.; Zuo, S.; Lu, X.; Luo, S.; Ni, C.  $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Ce}_x\text{MnO}_3/\text{attapulgite}$  nanocomposites as catalysts for NO reduction with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperature. *Particuology* **2016**, *26*, 66–72. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
197. Fan, X.; Hao, L.; Gu, X.; Li, S. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  over a biochar-supported perovskite oxide catalyst. *Energy Fuels* **2023**, *37*, 7339–7352. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
198. Yao, X.; Ma, K.; Zou, W.; He, S.; An, J.; Yang, F.; Dong, L. Influence of preparation methods on the physicochemical properties and catalytic performance of  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR at low temperature. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2017**, *38*, 146–159. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
199. Chen, X.; Wang, P.; Fang, P.; Ren, T.; Liu, Y.; Cen, C.; Wang, H.; Wu, Z. Tuning the property of Mn–Ce composite oxides by titanate nanotubes to improve the activity, selectivity and  $\text{SO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  tolerance in middle temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction. *Fuel Process Technol.* **2017**, *167*, 221–228. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
200. Shen, Q.; Zhang, L.; Sun, N.; Wang, H.; Zhong, L.; He, C.; Wei, W.; Sun, Y. Hollow  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  mixed oxides as highly efficient catalysts in NO oxidation. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2017**, *322*, 46–55. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
201. Qi, G.; Yang, R.T.; Chang, R.  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  mixed oxides prepared by co-precipitation for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperatures. *Appl. Catal. B* **2004**, *51*, 93–106. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
202. Li, S.; Zheng, Z.; Zhao, Z.; Wang, Y.; Yao, Y.; Liu, Y.; Zhang, J.; Zhang, Z.  $\text{CeO}_2$  Nanoparticle-loaded  $\text{MnO}_2$  nanoflowers for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperatures. *Molecules* **2022**, *27*, 4863. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
203. Zhao, S.; Shi, J.W.; Niu, C.; Wang, B.; He, C.; Liu, W.; Xiao, L.; Ma, D.; Wang, H.; Cheng, Y.  $\text{FeVO}_4$ -supported Mn–Ce oxides for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  by  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2021**, *11*, 6770–6781. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
204. Huang, X.; Dong, F.; Zhang, G.; Tang, Z. Constructing  $\text{TiO}_2@\text{CeMnO}_x$  nanocages by self-sacrificial hydrolytic etching MIL-125 for efficient wide-temperature selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2022**, *432*, 134236. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
205. Wu, T.; Ren, S.; Guo, R.T.; Li, C.F.; You, Y.H.; Guo, S.Y.; Pan, W.G. The promotion effect of Pr doping on the catalytic performance of  $\text{MnCeO}_x$  catalysts for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. *Fuel* **2024**, *357*, 129917. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
206. Rong, J.; Zhao, W.; Luo, W.; Kang, K.; Long, L.; Chen, Y.; Yao, X. Doping effect of rare earth metal ions  $\text{Sm}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Nd}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$  on denitration performance of  $\text{MnO}_x$  catalyst in low temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction. *J. Rare Earth* **2023**, *41*, 1323–1335. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
207. Ji, X.; Cai, Y.; Zhang, B.; Yu, H.; Liu, Q.; Wang, X.; Liu, A.; Qian, Q.; Tong, Q.; Tan, W.; et al. Optimization of robust  $\text{FeMnSmO}_x$  catalyst for low-temperature ( $<150^\circ\text{C}$ )  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2024**, *63*, 2705–2716. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
208. He, X.; Zhu, F.; Dong, L.; Guo, H.; Liu, X.; Ren, G.; Ma, X.  $\text{Sm-MnO}_x/\text{TiO}_2\text{-}\{001\}$  with preferentially exposed anatase  $\{001\}$  facet for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2023**, *664*, 119353. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
209. Wang, F.; Wang, P.; Lan, T.; Shen, Y.; Ren, W.; Zhang, D. Ultralow-temperature  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction over  $\text{SmMn}_2\text{O}_5$  Mullite catalysts via modulating the superficial dual-functional active sites. *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 7622–7632. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
210. Wang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Wei, L.; Wang, K.; Liu, C.; Ma, D.; Liu, Q. Promotional mechanism of activity of  $\text{CeEuMnO}_x$  ternary oxide for low temperature SCR of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *J. Rare Earth* **2023**, *41*, 965–974. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
211. Guan, J.; Zhou, L.; Li, W.; Hu, D.; Wen, J.; Huang, B. Improving the performance of Gd addition on catalytic activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance over  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{ZSM-5}$  catalysts for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. *Catalysts* **2021**, *11*, 324. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

212. Gao, C.; Xiao, B.; Shi, J.W.; He, C.; Wang, B.; Ma, D.; Cheng, Y.; Niu, C. Comprehensive understanding the promoting effect of Dy-doping on MnFeO<sub>x</sub> nanowires for the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub>: An experimental and theoretical study. *J. Catal.* **2019**, *380*, 55–67. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
213. Xu, B.; Wang, Z.; Hu, J.; Zhang, L.; Zhang, Z.; Liang, H.; Zhang, Y.; Fan, G. Dy-modified Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst used for the selective catalytic reduction of NO in ammonia at low temperatures. *Molecules* **2024**, *29*, 277. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
214. Zhuang, K.; ZHANG, Y.P.; HUANG, T.J.; Bin, L.U.; Kai, S.H.E.N. Sulfur-poisoning and thermal reduction regeneration of holmium-modified Fe-Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for low-temperature SCR. *J. Fuel Chem. Technol.* **2017**, *45*, 1356–1364. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
215. Fang, Z.; Zhang, S.; Wang, A.; Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Wang, L.; Zhan, W. Er-modified MnO<sub>x</sub> for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature: Promoting effect of erbium on catalytic performance. *J. Rare Earth* **2023**, *41*, 917–925. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
216. Niu, C.; Wang, B.; Xing, Y.; Su, W.; He, C.; Xiao, L.; Xu, Y.; Zhao, S.; Cheng, Y.; Shi, J.W. Thulium modified MnO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with ammonia. *J. Clean. Prod.* **2021**, *290*, 125858. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
217. Liu, J.; Lv, D.; Wang, Y.; Zhao, Y.; Li, G.; Zhang, G. Influence of catalyst structural remodelling on the performance of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reactions: A Mini Review. *ChemCatChem* **2024**, e202401076, Early View. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
218. Zha, K.; Cai, S.; Hu, H.; Li, H.; Yan, T.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. In situ DRIFTS investigation of promotional effects of tungsten on MnO<sub>x</sub>-CeO<sub>2</sub>/meso-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for NO<sub>x</sub> reduction. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2017**, *121*, 25243–25254. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
219. Xue, H.; Guo, X.; Mao, D.; Meng, T.; Yu, J.; Ma, Z. Phosphotungstic acid-modified MnO<sub>x</sub> for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Catalysts* **2022**, *12*, 1248. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
220. Zhang, Y.; Wang, D.; Wang, J.; Chen, Q.; Zhang, Z.; Pan, X.; Miao, Z.; Zhan, B.; Wu, Z.; Yang, X. BiMnO<sub>3</sub> perovskite catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2012**, *33*, 1448–1454. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
221. Liang, Y.; Liu, W.; Wu, H.; Liu, Q.; Yao, L. Promoting effect of Si on MnO<sub>x</sub> catalysts for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO: Enhanced N<sub>2</sub> selectivity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. *Fuel* **2024**, *355*, 129478. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
222. Zhu, Y.; Wang, J.; Ma, C.; Zhang, Y.; Qiao, W.; Ling, L. Development of highly active three-dimensional cross-linked structural manganese-titanium composite oxides for NO<sub>x</sub> abatement: Insight into the resistance to sulfur and alkali metal poisoning mechanism. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *474*, 145573. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
223. Chen, Z.; Yang, Q.; Li, H.; Li, X.; Wang, L.; Tsang, S.C. Cr-MnO<sub>x</sub> mixed-oxide catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *J. Catal.* **2010**, *276*, 56–65. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
224. Chen, Z.; Wang, F.; Li, H.; Yang, Q.; Wang, L.; Li, X. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over Fe-Mn mixed-oxide catalysts containing Fe<sub>3</sub>Mn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> phase. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2012**, *51*, 202–212. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
225. Zhou, X.; Yu, F.; Sun, R.; Tian, J.; Wang, Q.; Dai, B.; Dan, J.; Pfeiffer, H. Two-dimensional MnFeCo layered double oxide as catalyst for enhanced selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature (25–150 °C). *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2020**, *592*, 117432. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
226. Zhang, K.; Xu, L.; Niu, S.; Lu, C.; Wang, D.; Zhang, Q.; Li, J. Iron-manganese-magnesium mixed oxides catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Korean J. Chem. Eng.* **2017**, *34*, 1858–1866. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
227. Chen, S.; Yan, Q.; Zhang, C.; Wang, Q. A novel highly active and sulfur resistant catalyst from Mn-Fe-Al layered double hydroxide for low temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Catal. Today* **2019**, *327*, 81–89. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
228. Zhou, Y.; Ren, S.; Wang, M.; Yang, J.; Chen, Z.; Chen, L. Mn and Fe oxides co-effect on nanopolyhedron CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO. *J. Energy Inst.* **2021**, *99*, 97–104. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
229. Yu, J.; Guo, F.; Wang, Y.; Zhu, J.; Liu, Y.; Su, F.; Gao, S.; Xu, G. Sulfur poisoning resistant mesoporous Mn-base catalyst for low-temperature SCR of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* **2010**, *95*, 160–168. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
230. Qiao, J.; Wang, N.; Wang, Z.; Sun, W.; Sun, K. Porous bimetallic Mn<sub>2</sub>Co<sub>1</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalysts prepared by a one-step combustion method for the low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2015**, *72*, 111–115. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
231. Hu, X.; Huang, L.; Zhang, J.; Li, H.; Zha, K.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Facile and template-free fabrication of mesoporous 3D nanosphere-like Mn<sub>x</sub>Co<sub>3-x</sub>O<sub>4</sub> as highly effective catalysts for low temperature SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Mater. Chem. A* **2018**, *6*, 2952–2963. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
232. Jiang, H.; Kong, D.; Niu, Y.; Wang, S. Synthesis of Co-doped MnO<sub>2</sub> catalysts with the assistance of PVP for low-temperature SCR. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 8086–8093. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
233. Chen, R.; Fang, X.; Li, J.; Zhang, Y.; Liu, Z. Mechanistic investigation of the enhanced SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of Co-modified MnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *452*, 139207. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
234. Qiu, M.; Zhan, S.; Yu, H.; Zhu, D. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> over ordered mesoporous Mn<sub>x</sub>Co<sub>3-x</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalyst. *Catal. Commun.* **2015**, *62*, 107–111. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
235. Gao, F.; Tang, X.; Yi, H.; Li, J.; Zhao, S.; Wang, J.; Chu, C.; Li, C. Promotional mechanisms of activity and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance of Co-or Ni-doped MnO<sub>x</sub>-CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2017**, *317*, 20–31. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
236. Li, Y.; Chen, H.; Chen, L.; Zhang, Y.; Mi, Y.; Liao, M.; Liu, W.; Wu, D.; Li, Z.; Peng, H. Ternary MnCoVO<sub>x</sub> catalysts with remarkable deNO<sub>x</sub> performance: Dual acid-redox sites control strategy. *Appl. Catal. B* **2022**, *318*, 121779. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
237. Wan, Y.; Zhao, W.; Tang, Y.; Li, L.; Wang, H.; Cui, Y.; Gu, J.; Li, Y.; Shi, J. Ni-Mn bi-metal oxide catalysts for the low temperature SCR removal of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* **2014**, *148*, 114–122. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
238. Gao, F.; Tang, X.; Sani, Z.; Yi, H.; Zhao, S.; Yu, Q.; Zhou, Y.; Shi, Y.; Ni, S. Spinel-structured Mn-Ni nanosheets for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO with good H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance at low temperature. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 7486–7501. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



239. Han, Y.; Mu, J.; Li, X.; Gao, J.; Fan, S.; Tan, F.; Zhao, Q. Triple-shelled NiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> hollow spheres as an efficient catalyst for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Commun.* **2018**, *54*, 9797–9800. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
240. Yan, Q.; Xiao, J.; Gui, R.; Chen, Z.; Wang, Y.; Li, Y.; Zhu, T.; Wang, Q.; Xin, Y. Insights into enhancement of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity and N<sub>2</sub> selectivity of LDHs-derived NiMnAlO<sub>x</sub> catalysts: Combination of experiments and DFT calculations. *Appl. Catal. B* **2024**, *343*, 123489. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
241. Hou, Q.; Liu, Y.; Hou, Y.; Han, X.; Huang, Z. Tunable highly dispersed Ni<sub>1-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>AlO<sub>y</sub> catalysts derived from layered double oxide for low temperature NO<sub>x</sub> removal. *Catal. Lett.* **2024**, *154*, 4389–4402. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
242. Liu, J.; Li, X.; Li, R.; Zhao, Q.; Ke, J.; Xiao, H.; Wang, L.; Liu, S.; Tade, M.; Wang, S. Facile synthesis of tube-shaped Mn-Ni-Ti solid solution and preferable Langmuir-Hinshelwood mechanism for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2018**, *549*, 289–301. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
243. Chen, L.; Li, R.; Li, Z.; Yuan, F.; Niu, X.; Zhu, Y. Effect of Ni doping in Ni<sub>x</sub>Mn<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>10</sub> (x = 0.1–0.5) on activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO studied with in situ DRIFTS. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *7*, 3243–3257. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
244. Yan, Q.; Xiao, J.; Gui, R.; Chen, Z.; Li, Y.; Zhu, T.; Wang, Q.; Xin, Y. Mechanistic insight into the promotion of the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity over NiMnFeO<sub>x</sub> LDO catalysts: A Combined Experimental and DFT Study. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2023**, *57*, 20708–20717. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
245. Zuo, J.; Chen, Z.; Wang, F.; Yu, Y.; Wang, L.; Li, X. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over novel Mn–Zr mixed oxide catalysts. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2014**, *53*, 2647–2655. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
246. Zhang, B.; Liebau, M.; Liu, B.; Li, L.; Zhang, S.; Gläser, R. Selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> over Mn–Zr–Ti mixed oxide catalysts. *J. Mater. Sci.* **2019**, *54*, 6943–6960. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
247. Lian, Z.; Liu, F.; He, H.; Shi, X.; Mo, J.; Wu, Z. Manganese–niobium mixed oxide catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperatures. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2014**, *250*, 390–398. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
248. Chang, H.; Li, J.; Chen, X.; Ma, L.; Yang, S.; Schwank, J.W.; Hao, J. Effect of Sn on MnO<sub>x</sub>–CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> by ammonia: Enhancement of activity and remarkable resistance to SO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2012**, *27*, 54–57. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
249. Wang, C.; Gao, F.; Ko, S.; Liu, H.; Yi, H.; Tang, X. Structural control for inhibiting SO<sub>2</sub> adsorption in porous MnCe nanowire aerogel catalysts for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2022**, *434*, 134729. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
250. Song, J.; Liu, S.; Ji, Y.; Xu, W.; Yu, J.; Liu, B.; Chen, W.; Zhang, J.; Jia, L.; Zhu, T.; et al. Dual single-atom Ce-Ti/MnO<sub>2</sub> catalyst enhances low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance with high H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance. *Nano Res.* **2023**, *16*, 299–308. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
251. Wei, Y.; Jin, S.; Zhang, R.; Li, W.; Wang, J.; Yang, S.; Wang, H.; Yang, M.; Liu, Y.; Qiao, W.; et al. Preparation of mesoporous Mn–Ce–Ti–O aerogels by a one-pot sol–gel method for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Materials* **2020**, *13*, 475. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
252. Liu, Z.; Zhu, J.; Li, J.; Ma, L.; Woo, S.I. Novel Mn–Ce–Ti mixed-oxide catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2014**, *6*, 14500–14508. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
253. Chen, L.; Yao, X.; Cao, J.; Yang, F.; Tang, C.; Dong, L. Effect of Ti<sup>4+</sup> and Sn<sup>4+</sup> co-incorporation on the catalytic performance of CeO<sub>2</sub>–MnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for low temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2019**, *476*, 283–292. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
254. Meng, D.; Zhan, W.; Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Wang, L.; Lu, G. A highly effective catalyst of Sm–MnO<sub>x</sub> for the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> at low temperature: Promotional role of Sm and its catalytic performance. *ACS Catal.* **2015**, *5*, 5973–5983. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
255. Gao, C.; Shi, J.W.; Fan, Z.; Wang, B.; Wang, Y.; He, C.; Wang, X.; Li, J.; Niu, C. “Fast SCR” reaction over Sm-modified MnO<sub>x</sub>–TiO<sub>2</sub> for promoting reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2018**, *564*, 102–112. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
256. Xu, Q.; Fang, Z.; Chen, Y.; Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Wang, L.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, J.; Zhan, W. Titania–samarium–manganese composite oxide for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *54*, 2530–2538. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
257. Chen, Z.; Ren, S.; Wang, M.; Yang, J.; Chen, L.; Liu, W.; Liu, Q.; Su, B. Insights into samarium doping effects on catalytic activity and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance of MnFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Fuel* **2022**, *321*, 124113. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
258. Sun, C.; Liu, H.; Chen, W.; Chen, D.; Yu, S.; Liu, A.; Dong, L.; Feng, S. Insights into the Sm/Zr co-doping effects on N<sub>2</sub> selectivity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of a MnO<sub>x</sub>–TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2018**, *347*, 27–40. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
259. Wang, B.; Wang, M.; Han, L.; Hou, Y.; Bao, W.; Zhang, C.; Feng, G.; Chang, L.; Huang, Z.; Wang, J. Improved activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance by Sm-modulated redox of MnCeSmTiO<sub>x</sub> mesoporous amorphous oxides for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO. *ACS Catal.* **2020**, *10*, 9034–9045. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
260. Sun, P.; Guo, R.T.; Liu, S.M.; Wang, S.X.; Pan, W.G.; Li, M.Y. The enhanced performance of MnO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction by the modification with Eu. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2017**, *531*, 129–138. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
261. Fan, Z.; Shi, J.W.; Gao, C.; Gao, G.; Wang, B.; Wang, Y.; He, C.; Niu, C. Gd-modified MnO<sub>x</sub> for the selective catalytic reduction of NO by NH<sub>3</sub>: The promoting effect of Gd on the catalytic performance and sulfur resistance. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2018**, *348*, 820–830. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
262. Ma, Z.; Wu, X.; Feng, Y.; Si, Z.; Weng, D. Effects of WO<sub>3</sub> doping on stability and N<sub>2</sub>O escape of MnO<sub>x</sub>–CeO<sub>2</sub> mixed oxides as a low-temperature SCR catalyst. *Catal. Commun.* **2015**, *69*, 188–192. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
263. Yang, S.; Qi, F.; Xiong, S.; Dang, H.; Liao, Y.; Wong, P.K.; Li, J. MnO<sub>x</sub> supported on Fe–Ti spinel: A novel Mn based low temperature SCR catalyst with a high N<sub>2</sub> selectivity. *Appl. Catal. B* **2016**, *181*, 570–580. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
264. Jia, B.; Guo, J.; Shu, S.; Fang, N.; Li, J.; Chu, Y. Effects of different Zr/Ti ratios on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR over MnO<sub>x</sub>/Zr<sub>y</sub>Ti<sub>1-y</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: Characterization and reaction mechanism. *Mol. Catal.* **2017**, *443*, 25–37. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

265. Lee, S.M.; Park, K.H.; Hong, S.C.  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{CeO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  mixed oxide catalysts for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperature. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2012**, *195*, 323–331. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
266. Shen, B.; Zhang, X.; Ma, H.; Yao, Y.; Liu, T. A comparative study of Mn/CeO<sub>2</sub>, Mn/ZrO<sub>2</sub> and Mn/Ce-ZrO<sub>2</sub> for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O. *J. Environ. Sci.* **2013**, *25*, 791–800. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
267. Zhang, Q.; Qiu, C.; Xu, H.; Lin, T.; Lin, Z.; Gong, M.; Chen, Y. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  over monolith catalyst of  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{CeO}_2\text{-ZrO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . *Catal. Today* **2011**, *175*, 171–176. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
268. Wang, H.; Chen, W.; Jin, W.; Liu, Y. Mn mixed oxide catalysts supported on Sn-doped CoAl-LDO for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$ . *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2023**, *13*, 3147–3157. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
269. Xie, A.; Tang, Y.; Huang, X.; Jin, X.; Gu, P.; Luo, S.; Yao, C.; Li, X. Three-dimensional nanoflower  $\text{MnCrO}_x/\text{Sepiolite}$  catalyst with increased SO<sub>2</sub> resistance for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  at low temperature. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *370*, 897–905. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
270. Mu, J.; Li, X.; Sun, W.; Fan, S.; Wang, X.; Wang, L.; Qin, M.; Gan, G.; Yin, Z.; Zhang, D. Enhancement of low-temperature catalytic activity over a highly dispersed Fe-Mn/Ti catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2018**, *57*, 10159–10169. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
271. Shen, B.; Liu, T.; Zhao, N.; Yang, X.; Deng, L. Iron-doped Mn-Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *J. Environ. Sci.* **2010**, *22*, 1447–1454. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
272. Thirupathi, B.; Smirniotis, P.G. Nickel-doped Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> as an efficient catalyst for the low-temperature SCR of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ : Catalytic evaluation and characterizations. *J. Catal.* **2012**, *288*, 74–83. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
273. Xiao, F.; Gu, Y.; Tang, Z.; Han, F.; Shao, J.; Xu, Q.; Zhu, H. ZrO<sub>2</sub> modified  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{attapulgite}$  catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of NO at low temperature. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.* **2015**, *48*, 481–487. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
274. Zhao, Q.; Huang, X.; Zhao, T.; Cui, R.; Zhang, J.; Tang, Z. Rationally designed confined structure Ce-Mn-TNTs catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  reaction with superior activity and H<sub>2</sub>O/SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance. *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* **2024**, *12*, 9987–10001. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
275. Jin, R.; Liu, Y.; Wang, Y.; Cen, W.; Wu, Z.; Wang, H.; Weng, X. The role of cerium in the improved SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance for NO reduction with  $\text{NH}_3$  over Mn-Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst at low temperature. *Appl. Catal. B* **2014**, *148*, 582–588. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
276. Li, F.; Xie, J.; Fang, D.; He, F.; Qi, K.; Gong, P. Mechanistic study of Ce-modified  $\text{MnO}_x/\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts with high  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  performance and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance at low temperatures. *Res. Chem. Intermediat.* **2017**, *43*, 5413–5432. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
277. Zhao, X.; Mao, L.; Dong, G. Mn-Ce-V-WO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> SCR catalysts: Catalytic activity, stability and interaction among catalytic oxides. *Catalysts* **2018**, *8*, 76. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
278. Huang, J.; Huang, H.; Jiang, H.; Liu, L. The promotional role of Nd on Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of NO<sub>x</sub>. *Catal. Today* **2019**, *332*, 49–58. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
279. Liu, J.; Guo, R.T.; Li, M.Y.; Sun, P.; Liu, S.M.; Pan, W.G.; Liu, S.W.; Sun, X. Enhancement of the SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of Mn/TiO<sub>2</sub> SCR catalyst by Eu modification: A mechanism study. *Fuel* **2018**, *223*, 385–393. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
280. Li, W.; Zhang, C.; Li, X.; Tan, P.; Zhou, A.; Fang, Q.; Chen, G. Ho-modified Mn-Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> for low-temperature SCR of NO<sub>x</sub> with  $\text{NH}_3$ : Evaluation and characterization. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2018**, *39*, 1653–1663. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
281. Zhang, X.; Yan, Q.; Wang, Q. Design of practical Ce/CoMnAl-LDO catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$ . *Catal. Commun.* **2020**, *142*, 106037. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
282. Jiang, L.; Liu, Q.; Ran, G.; Kong, M.; Ren, S.; Yang, J.; Li, J. V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-modified Mn-Ce/AC catalyst with high SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of NO. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2019**, *370*, 810–821. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
283. Wang, C.; Sani, Z.; Tang, X.; Wang, Y.; Yi, H.; Gao, F. Novel Ni-Mn bi-oxides doped active coke catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  De-NO<sub>x</sub> at low temperature. *ChemistrySelect* **2020**, *5*, 6494–6503. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
284. Li, R.; Yue, T.; Zheng, Y.; Li, G.; Gao, J.; Tong, Y.; Wang, J.; Ma, M.; Su, W. Promotional mechanism of La-Mn-Fe modification on activated coke for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of NO<sub>x</sub> at low temperatures. *Fuel* **2024**, *371*, 132016. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
285. Yang, J.; Zhou, J.; Tong, W.; Zhang, T.; Kong, M.; Ren, S. Low-temperature flue gas denitration with transition metal oxides supported on biomass char. *J. Energy Inst.* **2019**, *92*, 1158–1166. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
286. Chen, L.; Ren, S.; Liu, W.; Yang, J.; Chen, Z.; Wang, M.; Liu, Q. Low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  activity of M (M= Zr, Ni and Co) doped  $\text{MnO}_x$  supported biochar catalysts. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2021**, *9*, 106504. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
287. Fang, C.; Zhang, D.; Cai, S.; Zhang, L.; Huang, L.; Li, H.; Maitarad, P.; Shi, L.; Gao, R.; Zhang, J. Low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  over nanoflaky  $\text{MnO}_x$  on carbon nanotubes in situ prepared via a chemical bath deposition route. *Nanoscale* **2013**, *5*, 9199–9207. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
288. Pourkhalil, M.; Moghaddam, A.Z.; Rashidi, A.; Towfighi, J.; Mortazavi, Y. Preparation of highly active manganese oxides supported on functionalized MWNTs for low temperature NO<sub>x</sub> reduction with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2013**, *279*, 250–259. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
289. Zhang, D.; Zhang, L.; Fang, C.; Gao, R.; Qian, Y.; Shi, L.; Zhang, J.  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_x/\text{CNTs}$  pyridine-thermally prepared via a novel in situ deposition strategy for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *RSC Adv.* **2013**, *3*, 8811–8819. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
290. Zhang, D.; Zhang, L.; Shi, L.; Fang, C.; Li, H.; Gao, R.; Huang, L.; Zhang, J. In situ supported  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_x$  on carbon nanotubes for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Nanoscale* **2013**, *5*, 1127–1136. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
291. Xu, Y.; Wang, P.; Pu, Y.; Jiang, L.; Yang, L.; Jiang, W.; Yao, L. MnCe/GAC-CNTs catalyst with high activity, SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O tolerance for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$ . *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2023**, *305*, 122498. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



292. You, X.; Sheng, Z.; Yu, D.; Yang, L.; Xiao, X.; Wang, S. Influence of Mn/Ce ratio on the physicochemical properties and catalytic performance of graphene supported  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2$  oxides for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  at low temperature. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2017**, *423*, 845–854. [CrossRef]
293. Sheng, Z.; Ma, D.; Yu, D.; Xiao, X.; Huang, B.; Yang, L.; Wang, S. Synthesis of novel  $\text{MnO}_x@ \text{TiO}_2$  core-shell nanorod catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with enhanced  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2018**, *39*, 821–830. [CrossRef]
294. Fu, Z.; Zhang, G.; Han, W.; Tang, Z. The water resistance enhanced strategy of Mn based SCR catalyst by construction of  $\text{TiO}_2$  shell and superhydrophobic coating. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2021**, *426*, 131334. [CrossRef]
295. Ma, D.; Yang, L.; Huang, B.; Wang, L.; Wang, X.; Sheng, Z.; Dong, F.  $\text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_2@ \text{TiO}_2$  core-shell composites for low temperature SCR of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *New J. Chem.* **2019**, *43*, 15161–15168. [CrossRef]
296. Cheng, S.; Shao, J.; Huang, B.; Guan, J.; Zhou, L. Promotion effect of urchin-like  $\text{MnO}_x@ \text{PrO}_x$  hollow core-shell structure catalysts for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *RSC Adv.* **2020**, *10*, 13855–13865. [CrossRef]
297. Li, S.; Huang, B.; Yu, C. A  $\text{CeO}_2\text{-MnO}_x$  core-shell catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of NO. *Catal. Commun.* **2017**, *98*, 47–51. [CrossRef]
298. Gan, L.; Li, K.; Yang, W.; Chen, J.; Peng, Y.; Li, J. Core-shell-like structured  $\alpha\text{-MnO}_2@ \text{CeO}_2$  catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO: Promoted activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *391*, 123473. [CrossRef]
299. Cai, Z.; Zhang, G.; Tang, Z.; Zhang, J.  $\text{MnFe@ CeO}_x$  core-shell nanocages for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperature. *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2022**, *5*, 3619–3631. [CrossRef]
300. Yu, C.; Hou, D.; Huang, B.; Lu, M.; Peng, R.; Zhong, Z. A  $\text{MnO}_x@ \text{Eu-CeO}_x$  nanorod catalyst with multiple protective effects: Strong  $\text{SO}_2$ -tolerance for low temperature  $\text{DeNO}_x$  processes. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2020**, *399*, 123011. [CrossRef]
301. Li, Y.; Hou, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Yang, Y.; Huang, Z. Confinement of  $\text{MnO}_x@ \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  core-shell catalyst with titania nanotubes: Enhanced  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance in  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  process. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **2022**, *608*, 2224–2234. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
302. Zhao, T.; Huang, X.; Cui, R.; Zhang, G.; Tang, Z. Unveiling a remarkable enhancement role by designing a confined structure  $\text{Ho-TNTs@Mn}$  catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  reaction. *Nanoscale* **2023**, *15*, 12540–12557. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
303. Zhao, T.; Huang, X.; Cui, R.; Song, X.; Tang, Z. Design the confinement structure  $\text{Mn-TNTs@Ce}$  catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides with superior  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance over a wider operation window. *Appl. Catal. B* **2024**, *358*, 124353. [CrossRef]
304. Huang, X.; Dong, F.; Zhang, G.; Guo, Y.; Tang, Z. A strategy for constructing highly efficient yolk-shell  $\text{Ce@Mn@TiO}_x$  catalyst with dual active sites for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Chem. Eng. J.* **2021**, *419*, 129572. [CrossRef]
305. Yan, R.; Lin, S.; Li, Y.; Liu, W.; Mi, Y.; Tang, C.; Wang, L.; Peng, H. Novel shielding and synergy effects of Mn-Ce oxides confined in mesoporous zeolite for low temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with enhanced  $\text{SO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  tolerance. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2020**, *396*, 122592. [CrossRef]
306. Cai, S.; Hu, H.; Li, H.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Design of multi-shell  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3@ \text{MnO}_x@ \text{CNTs}$  for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ : Improvement of catalytic activity and  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance. *Nanoscale* **2016**, *8*, 3588–3598. [CrossRef]
307. Zhang, L.; Zhang, D.; Zhang, J.; Cai, S.; Fang, C.; Huang, L.; Li, H.; Gao, R.; Shi, L. Design of meso- $\text{TiO}_2@ \text{MnO}_x\text{-CeO}_x/\text{CNTs}$  with a core-shell structure as  $\text{DeNO}_x$  catalysts: Promotion of activity, stability and  $\text{SO}_2$ -tolerance. *Nanoscale* **2013**, *5*, 9821–9829. [CrossRef]
308. Qi, Z.; Gao, F.; Ko, S.; Tang, X.; Yi, H.; Liu, H.; Luo, N.; Du, Y. Synthesis of novel  $\text{Co}_{(3-x)}\text{Mn}_x\text{O}_4@ \text{TiO}_2$  core-shell catalyst for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  of  $\text{NO}_x$  with enhanced  $\text{SO}_2$  tolerance. *Chem. Phys.* **2022**, *5*, 100120. [CrossRef]
309. Wang, X.; Zhao, Z.; Xu, Y.; Li, Q. Promoting effect of Ti addition on three-dimensionally ordered macroporous Mn-Ce catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  reaction: Enhanced  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity and remarkable water resistance. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2021**, *569*, 151047. [CrossRef]
310. Liu, Y.; Zhu, B.; Chen, J.; Sun, Y.; Xu, M. Effect of Fe doping on  $\text{NH}_3$  adsorption and resistance to sulfur poisoning on the surface of  $\beta\text{-MnO}_2$  (110): A DFT-D study. *J. Mater. Sci.* **2022**, *57*, 18468–18485. [CrossRef]
311. Tian, B.; Ma, S.; Guo, J.; Zhao, Y.; Gao, T.; Jiang, X. Superior indicative and regulative function of Fe doping amount for  $\text{MnO}_2$  catalyst with an oxygen vacancy in  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  reaction: A DFT+ U study. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2022**, *601*, 154162. [CrossRef]
312. Wu, Z.; Jiang, B.; Liu, Y. Effect of transition metals addition on the catalyst of manganese/titania for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of nitric oxide with ammonia. *Appl. Catal. B* **2008**, *79*, 347–355. [CrossRef]
313. Lin, Q.; Li, J.; Ma, L.; Hao, J. Selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  over Mn-Fe/USY under lean burn conditions. *Catal. Today* **2010**, *151*, 251–256. [CrossRef]
314. Feng, X.; Wang, B.; Gao, G.; Gao, S.; Xie, C.; Shi, J.W.  $\text{Mn}_y\text{Co}_{3-y}\text{O}_x$  bimetallic oxide prepared by ultrasonic technology for significantly improved catalytic performance in the reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Fuel* **2023**, *352*, 129159. [CrossRef]
315. Kang, H.; Wang, J.; Zheng, J.; Chu, W.; Tang, C.; Ji, J.; Ren, R.; Wu, M.; Jing, F. Solvent-free elaboration of Ni-doped  $\text{MnO}_x$  catalysts with high performance for  $\text{NH}_3\text{-SCR}$  in low and medium temperature zones. *Mol. Catal.* **2021**, *501*, 111376. [CrossRef]
316. Liu, J.; Wu, X.; Hou, B.; Du, Y.; Liu, L.; Yang, B.  $\text{NiMn}_2\text{O}_4$  sphere catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO by  $\text{NH}_3$ : Insight into the enhanced activity via solvothermal method. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2021**, *9*, 105152. [CrossRef]
317. Che, Y.; Liu, X.; Shen, Z.; Zhang, K.; Hu, X.; Chen, A.; Zhang, D. Improved  $\text{N}_2$  selectivity of  $\text{MnO}_x$  catalysts for  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction by engineering bridged  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  sites. *Langmuir* **2023**, *39*, 7434–7443. [CrossRef]
318. Li, Y.; Li, G.; Zou, Y.; Liu, W.; Zhang, H.; Lu, S.; Li, Z.; Zhang, S.; Peng, H. Unveiling the remarkable  $\text{deNO}_x$  performance of  $\text{MnMoVO}_x$  catalysts via dual regulation of the redox and acid sites. *Appl. Catal. B* **2024**, *344*, 123612. [CrossRef]

319. Li, M.; Gao, M.; He, G.; Yu, Y.; He, H. Mechanistic insight into the promotion of the low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -selective catalytic reduction activity over  $\text{Mn}_x\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{O}_y$  catalysts: A combined experimental and density functional theory study. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2023**, *57*, 3875–3882. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
320. Fang, X.; Liu, Y.; Cheng, Y.; Cen, W. Mechanism of Ce-modified birnessite- $\text{MnO}_2$  in promoting  $\text{SO}_2$  poisoning resistance for low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. *ACS Catal.* **2021**, *11*, 4125–4135. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
321. Cheng, L.; Sin, S.; Ji, J.; Yang, S.; Tan, C.; Gu, Z.; Song, W.; Huang, C.; Sun, C.; Tang, C.; et al. Selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  over  $\text{MnO}_x$ - $\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts: The great synergy between  $\text{CeO}_2$  and crystalline phase of  $\text{Mn}_3\text{O}_4$ . *Fuel* **2023**, *342*, 127772. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
322. Zhu, Q.; Wang, A.; Zhang, J.; Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Wang, L.; Zhan, W. Low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR on  $\text{Ce}_x\text{-Mn-Ti}_y$  mixed oxide catalysts: Improved performance by the mutual effect between Ce and Ti. *Catalysts* **2022**, *12*, 471. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
323. Teng, Y.; Guo, X.; Xue, H.; Meng, T.; Han, L. Activity improvement of  $\text{Mn}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction via the rare-earth (Ce, La, Nd and Y) oxides modification. *Catal. Lett.* **2024**, *154*, 3645–3653. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
324. Gevers, L.E.; Enakonda, L.R.; Shahid, A.; Ould-Chikh, S.; Silva, C.I.; Paalanen, P.P.; Aguilar-Tapia, A.; Jean-Louis, H.; Nejib Hedhili, M.; Wen, F.; et al. Unraveling the structure and role of Mn and Ce for  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction in application-relevant catalysts. *Nat. Commun.* **2022**, *13*, 2960. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
325. Liu, Y.; Gu, T.; Weng, X.; Wang, Y.; Wu, Z.; Wang, H. DRIFT studies on the selectivity promotion mechanism of Ca-modified Ce-Mn/ $\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts for low-temperature NO reduction with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2012**, *116*, 16582–16592. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
326. Kim, D.H.; Park, Y.J.; Lee, K.Y.; Ha, H.P.; Kwon, D.W. Surface insights into  $\text{MnO}_x$ -based catalysts containing metal oxides for the selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2022**, *643*, 118770. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
327. Liu, Y.; Gao, F.; Ko, S.; Wang, C.; Liu, H.; Tang, X.; Yi, H.; Zhou, Y. Superior catalytic performance within  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  vapor of W-modified  $\text{CoMn}_2\text{O}_4/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Chem. Eng. J.* **2022**, *434*, 134770. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
328. Cai, Z.; Zhang, G.; Tang, Z.; Zhang, J. Engineering yolk-shell  $\text{MnFe@CeO}_x/\text{TiO}_x$  nanocages as a highly efficient catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$  at low temperatures. *Nanoscale* **2022**, *14*, 12281–12296. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
329. Qiao, T.; Liu, Z.; Liu, C.; Meng, W.; Sun, H.; Lu, Y.  $\text{MnO}_x$  location on  $\text{MnO}_x$ -ZSM-5 to influence the catalytic activity for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  by  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2021**, *617*, 118128. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
330. Ran, X.; Li, M.; Wang, K.; Qian, X.; Fan, J.; Sun, Y.; Luo, W.; Teng, W.; Zhang, W.; Yang, J. Spatially confined tuning the interfacial synergistic catalysis in mesochannels toward selective catalytic reduction. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2019**, *11*, 19242–19251. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
331. Guo, K.; Fan, G.; Gu, D.; Yu, S.; Ma, K.; Liu, A.; Tan, W.; Wang, J.; Du, X.; Zou, W.; et al. Pore size expansion accelerates ammonium bisulfate decomposition for improved sulfur resistance in low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2019**, *11*, 4900–4907. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
332. Ito, E.; Hultermans, R.J.; Lugt, P.M.; Burgers, M.H.W.; Rigutto, M.S.; Van Bekkum, H.; Van den Bleek, C.M. Selective reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with ammonia over cerium-exchanged mordenite. *Appl. Catal. B* **1994**, *4*, 95–104. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
333. Liu, J.; Shi, X.; Lv, Z.; Yu, Y.; He, H. Ceria-tungsten-tin oxide catalysts with superior regeneration capacity after sulfur poisoning for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR process. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2022**, *12*, 2471–2481. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
334. Li, P.; Xin, Y.; Li, Q.; Wang, Z.; Zhang, Z.; Zheng, L. Ce-Ti amorphous oxides for selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ : Confirmation of Ce-O-Ti active sites. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2012**, *46*, 9600–9605. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
335. Liu, B.; Liu, J.; Xin, L.; Zhang, T.; Xu, Y.; Jiang, F.; Liu, X. Unraveling reactivity descriptors and structure sensitivity in low-temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction over  $\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalysts: A combined computational and experimental study. *ACS Catal.* **2021**, *11*, 7613–7636. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
336. Tang, C.; Zhang, H.; Dong, L. Ceria-based catalysts for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 1248–1264. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
337. Ma, L.; Seo, C.Y.; Nahata, M.; Chen, X.; Li, J.; Schwank, J.W. Shape dependence and sulfate promotion of  $\text{CeO}_2$  for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *232*, 246–259. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
338. Zhang, P.; Guo, R.T.; Wu, L.J.; Pan, W.G. The enhancement of  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR performance for  $\text{CeO}_2$  catalyst by CO pretreatment. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* **2020**, *27*, 13617–13636. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
339. Yao, X.; Wang, Z.; Yu, S.; Yang, F.; Dong, L. Acid pretreatment effect on the physicochemical property and catalytic performance of  $\text{CeO}_2$  for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2017**, *542*, 282–288. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
340. Chen, L.; Wang, Q.; Wang, X.; Cong, Q.; Ma, H.; Guo, T.; Li, S.; Li, W. High-performance  $\text{CeO}_2$ /halloysite hierarchical catalysts with promotional redox property and acidity for the selective catalytic reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *390*, 124251. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
341. Zhang, L.; Li, L.; Cao, Y.; Yao, X.; Ge, C.; Gao, F.; Deng, Y.; Tang, C.; Dong, L. Getting insight into the influence of  $\text{SO}_2$  on  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{CeO}_2$  for the selective catalytic reduction of NO by  $\text{NH}_3$ . *Appl. Catal. B* **2015**, *165*, 589–598. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
342. Zhang, Z.; Li, R.; Wang, M.; Li, Y.; Tong, Y.; Yang, P.; Zhu, Y. Two steps synthesis of  $\text{CeTiO}_x$  oxides nanotube catalyst: Enhanced activity, resistance of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  for low temperature  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *Appl. Catal. B* **2021**, *282*, 119542. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
343. Yao, X.; Kang, K.; Cao, J.; Chen, L.; Luo, W.; Zhao, W.; Rong, J.; Chen, Y. Enhancing the denitration performance and anti-K poisoning ability of  $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ /P25 catalyst by  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  pretreatment: Structure-activity relationship and mechanism study. *Appl. Catal. B* **2020**, *269*, 118808. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

344. Zhou, Q.; He, K.; Wang, X.; Lim, K.H.; Liu, P.; Wang, W.; Wang, Q. Investigation on the redox/acidic features of bimetallic MOF-derived CeMO<sub>x</sub> catalysts for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub>. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2022**, *643*, 118796. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
345. Zhang, R.; Zhong, Q.; Zhao, W.; Yu, L.; Qu, H. Promotional effect of fluorine on the selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> over CeO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst at low temperature. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2014**, *289*, 237–244. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
346. Zeng, Y.; Wang, Y.; Hongmanorom, P.; Wang, Z.; Zhang, S.; Chen, J.; Zhong, Q.; Kawi, S. Active sites adjustable phosphorus promoted CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2021**, *409*, 128242. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
347. Zhao, W.; Tang, Y.; Wan, Y.; Li, L.; Yao, S.; Li, X.; Gu, J.; Li, Y.; Shi, J. Promotion effects of SiO<sub>2</sub> or/and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> doped CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO by NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2014**, *278*, 350–359. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
348. Liu, C.; Chen, L.; Li, J.; Ma, L.; Arandiyan, H.; Du, Y.; Xu, J.; Hao, J. Enhancement of activity and sulfur resistance of CeO<sub>2</sub> supported on TiO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> for the selective catalytic reduction of NO by NH<sub>3</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2012**, *46*, 6182–6189. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
349. Li, L.; Tan, W.; Wei, X.; Fan, Z.; Liu, A.; Guo, K.; Ma, K.; Yu, S.; Ge, C.; Tang, C.; et al. Mo doping as an effective strategy to boost low temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. *Catal. Commun.* **2018**, *114*, 10–14. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
350. Wang, D.; Peng, Y.; Yang, Q.; Hu, F.; Li, J.; Crittenden, J. NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of WO<sub>3</sub> blanketed CeO<sub>2</sub> with different morphology: Balance of surface reducibility and acidity. *Catal. Today* **2019**, *332*, 42–48. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
351. Wang, F.; Wang, C.; Zhao, K.; Shan, Y.; Ma, Y.; Wang, C.; Li, Z.; Sun, X.; Li, K.; He, H.; et al. The design of the highly active NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst Ce-W/UiO-66: Close coupling of active sites and acidic sites. *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2022**, *300*, 121864. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
352. Yang, B.; Shen, Y.; Zeng, Y.; Li, B.; Shen, S.; Zhu, S. Effects of tin doping level on structure, acidity and catalytic performance of Ti-Ce-O<sub>x</sub> catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO by ammonia. *J. Mol. Catal. A Chem.* **2016**, *418*, 138–145. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
353. Guo, R.T.; Li, M.Y.; Sun, P.; Pan, W.G.; Liu, S.M.; Liu, J.; Sun, X.; Liu, S.W. Mechanistic investigation of the promotion effect of bi modification on the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of Ce/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2017**, *121*, 27535–27545. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
354. Mu, Y.; Huang, X.; Tang, Z.; Wang, Q. Ordered mesoporous TiO<sub>2</sub> framework confined CeSn catalyst exhibiting excellent high activity for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> at low temperature. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *454*, 140181. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
355. Zhang, G.; Han, W.; Zhao, H.; Zong, L.; Tang, Z. Solvothermal synthesis of well-designed ceria-tin-titanium catalysts with enhanced catalytic performance for wide temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Appl. Catal. B* **2018**, *226*, 117–126. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
356. Mu, Y.; Huang, X.; Tang, Z.; Wang, Q. Facile strategy to promote SO<sub>2</sub>-resistance ability for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst CeSnTiO<sub>x</sub> via copper sulfate-modified: Boost from a double reaction site. *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2025**, *353*, 128490. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
357. Liu, J.; Li, X.; Zhao, Q.; Ke, J.; Xiao, H.; Lv, X.; Liu, S.; Tade, M.; Wang, S. Mechanistic investigation of the enhanced NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR on cobalt-decorated Ce-Ti mixed oxide: In situ FTIR analysis for structure-activity correlation. *Appl. Catal. B* **2017**, *200*, 297–308. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
358. Chang, H.; Li, J.; Yuan, J.; Chen, L.; Dai, Y.; Arandiyan, H.; Xu, J.; Hao, J. Ge, Mn-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> catalysts for NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO<sub>x</sub>: Effects of SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> regeneration. *Catal. Today* **2013**, *201*, 139–144. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
359. Zhang, B.; Deng, L.; Liebau, M.; Ren, Y.; Luo, C.; Liu, B.; Zhang, S.; Gläser, R. Promotion effect of niobium on ceria catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Rare Earth* **2022**, *40*, 1535–1545. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
360. Zhu, H.; Wang, R. Rational design of porous Ce<sub>x</sub>Nb<sub>1-x</sub> oxide hollow nanospheres as a novel NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalyst. *J. Mater. Chem. A Mater.* **2022**, *10*, 12269–12277. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
361. Ma, S.; Gao, W.; Yang, Z.; Lin, R.; Wang, X.; Zhu, X.; Jiang, Y. Superior Ce-Nb-Ti oxide catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Energy Inst.* **2021**, *94*, 73–84. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
362. Jiang, Y.; Gao, W.; Bao, C.; Yang, Z.; Lin, R.; Wang, X. Comparative study of Ce-Nb-Ti oxide catalysts prepared by different methods for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Mol. Catal.* **2020**, *496*, 111161. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
363. Ding, L.; Zhang, S.; Liu, Q.; Yang, P.; Cai, Y.; Tan, W.; Song, W.; Gao, F.; Dong, L. The enhancement effect of Nb over CeSi<sub>2</sub> catalyst for the low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance. *Chem. Phys.* **2023**, *6*, 100205. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
364. Zhang, L.; Qu, H.; Du, T.; Ma, W.; Zhong, Q. H<sub>2</sub>O and SO<sub>2</sub> tolerance, activity and reaction mechanism of sulfated Ni-Ce-La composite oxide nanocrystals in NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2016**, *296*, 122–131. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
365. Liu, Z.; Zhu, J.; Zhang, S.; Ma, L.; Woo, S.I. Selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> by NH<sub>3</sub> over MoO<sub>3</sub>-promoted CeO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. *Catal. Commun.* **2014**, *46*, 90–93. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
366. Tan, W.; Wang, J.; Cai, Y.; Li, L.; Xie, S.; Gao, F.; Liu, F.; Dong, L. Molybdenum oxide as an efficient promoter to enhance the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of CeO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for NO<sub>x</sub> removal. *Catal. Today* **2022**, *397*, 475–483. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
367. Liu, W.; Gao, Z.; Zhao, X.; Gao, J.; Yang, R.; Yu, L. Promotion effect of chromium on the activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of CeO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2021**, *60*, 11676–11688. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
368. Wang, Z.Y.; Guo, R.T.; Guan, Z.Z.; Shi, X.; Pan, W.G.; Fu, Z.G.; Qin, H.; Liu, X.Y. The promotion effect of Cr additive on CeZr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2019**, *485*, 133–140. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
369. Wei, X.; Zhao, R.; Chu, B.; Xie, S.; Chen, K.; Li, L.; Zhao, S.; Li, B.; Dong, L. Significantly enhanced activity and SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of Zr-modified CeTiO<sub>x</sub> catalyst for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR by H<sub>2</sub> reduction treatment. *Mol. Catal.* **2022**, *518*, 112069. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
370. Gong, P.; Xie, J.; Fang, D.; He, F.; Li, F.; Qi, K. Enhancement of the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR property of Ce-Zr-Ti by surface and structure modification with P. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2020**, *505*, 144641. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
371. Jin, Q.; Chen, M.; Tao, X.; Lu, B.; Shen, J.; Shen, Y.; Zeng, Y. Component synergistic catalysis of Ce-Sn-W-Ba-O<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> in selective catalytic reduction of NO with ammonia. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2020**, *512*, 145757. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
372. Xie, W.; Zhang, G.; Mu, B.; Tang, Z.; Zhang, J. The promoting effect of palygorskite on CeO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Clay Sci.* **2020**, *192*, 105641. [\[CrossRef\]](#)



373. Chen, J.; Zhao, W.; Wu, Q.; Mi, J.; Wang, X.; Ma, L.; Jiang, L.; Au, C.; Li, J. Effects of anaerobic SO<sub>2</sub> treatment on nano-CeO<sub>2</sub> of different morphologies for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2020**, *382*, 122910. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
374. Tan, W.; Wang, J.; Li, L.; Liu, A.; Song, G.; Guo, K.; Luo, Y.; Liu, F.; Gao, F.; Dong, L. Gas phase sulfation of ceria-zirconia solid solutions for generating highly efficient and SO<sub>2</sub> resistant NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts for NO removal. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2020**, *388*, 121729. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
375. Huang, B.; Yu, D.; Sheng, Z.; Yang, L. Novel CeO<sub>2</sub>@TiO<sub>2</sub> core-shell nanostructure catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Environ. Sci.* **2017**, *55*, 129–136. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
376. Zhao, H.; Luo, J.; Tang, W.; Li, B.; Li, A.; Zhou, D.; Ou, Y.; Hou, C. A superior CeO<sub>2</sub>@TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst with high dispersion of CeO<sub>2</sub> for selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2023**, *661*, 119168. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
377. Liu, J.; Huo, Y.; Shi, X.; Liu, Z.; Shan, Y.; Yu, Y.; Shan, W.; He, H. Insight into the remarkable enhancement of NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of Ce-Sn oxide catalyst by tungsten modification. *Catal. Today* **2023**, *410*, 36–44. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
378. Liu, C.; Bi, Y.; Wang, H.; Zhang, Z.; Wang, J.; Guo, M.; Liu, Q. Promotional effects on NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR performance of CeO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub> catalysts doped by TiO<sub>2</sub>: A mechanism study. *Cataly. Surv. Asia* **2021**, *25*, 48–57. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
379. Yang, S.; Zhu, X.; Chen, S.; Zhu, X.; Liu, H.; Chen, J.; Chen, D.; Sun, C.; Li, J. Hexavalent metal cations doped into ceria inducing the formation of binuclear sites Ce<sup>3+</sup>-O-Ce<sup>3+</sup> to boost the NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR reaction. *ACS Catal.* **2024**, *14*, 7277–7288. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
380. Liu, H.; Gao, C.; Chen, J.; Mi, J.; Yang, S.; Chen, D.; Si, W.; Peng, Y.; Sun, C.; Li, J. Optimized local geometry and electronic structure of MoO<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst by adding copper cations for boosted nitrogen oxide reduction performance. *Appl. Catal. B* **2023**, *332*, 122742. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
381. Chen, W.; Gu, J.; He, B.; Duan, R.; Liu, L.; Wang, X. Computational screening and synthesis of M(M= Mo and Cu)-doped CeO<sub>2</sub>/silicalite-1 for medium-/low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2022**, *61*, 10091–10105. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
382. He, J.F.; Xiong, Z.B.; Du, Y.P.; Lu, W. Morphology effect of tungsten oxide on Ce/W catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: Influence of structure-directing agents. *J. Energy Inst.* **2021**, *94*, 85–95. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
383. Fang, X.; Qu, W.; Qin, T.; Hu, X.; Chen, L.; Ma, Z.; Liu, X.; Tang, X. Abatement of nitrogen oxides via selective catalytic reduction over Ce<sup>1</sup>-W<sub>1</sub> atom-pair sites. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2022**, *56*, 6631–6638. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)
384. Inomata, Y.; Hata, S.; Mino, M.; Kiyonaga, E.; Morita, K.; Hikino, K.; Yoshida, K.; Kubota, H.; Toyao, T.; Shimizu, K.; et al. Bulk vanadium oxide versus conventional V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>: NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR catalysts working at a low temperature below 150 °C. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 9327–9331. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
385. Lian, Z.; Wei, J.; Shan, W.; Yu, Y.; Radjenovic, P.M.; Zhang, H.; He, G.; Liu, F.; Li, J.-F.; Tian, Z.-Q.; et al. Adsorption-induced active vanadium species facilitate excellent performance in low-temperature catalytic NO<sub>x</sub> abatement. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *143*, 10454–10461. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
386. Yin, Y.; Luo, B.; Li, K.; Moskowicz, B.M.; Mosevitzky, B.; Wachs, I.E.; Zhu, M.; Sun, Y.; Zhu, T.; Li, X. Plasma-assisted manipulation of vanadia nanoclusters for efficient selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub>. *Nat. Commun.* **2024**, *15*, 3592. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
387. Lin, L.Y.; Wang, Y.C.; Liu, Z.L. Highly active and stable VO<sub>x</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanosheets for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR of NO: Structure-directing role of support. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2024**, *484*, 149637. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
388. Hwang, K.H.; Park, N.; Lee, H.; Lee, K.M.; Jeon, S.W.; Kim, H.S.; Lee, Y.; Kim, T.J.; Lee, W.B.; Kim, D.H. Mechanochemical localization of vanadia on titania to prepare a highly sulfur-resistant catalyst for low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR. *Appl. Catal. B* **2023**, *324*, 122290. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
389. Inomata, Y.; Kubota, H.; Honmatsu, Y.; Takamitsu, H.; Sakotani, S.; Yoshida, K.; Toyao, T.; Shimizu, K.; Murayama, T. Sodium ion intercalation in vanadium oxide promotes low-temperature NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR activity: Sodium vanadium bronzes (Na<sub>0.33</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) for NO<sub>x</sub> removal. *Appl. Catal. B* **2023**, *328*, 122536. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
390. Inomata, Y.; Kubota, H.; Hata, S.; Kiyonaga, E.; Morita, K.; Yoshida, K.; Sakaguchi, N.; Toyao, T.; Shimizu, K.; Ishikawa, S.; et al. Bulk tungsten-substituted vanadium oxide for low-temperature NO<sub>x</sub> removal in the presence of water. *Nat. Commun.* **2021**, *12*, 557. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
391. Zhao, X.; Huang, L.; Li, H.; Hu, H.; Hu, X.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Promotional effects of zirconium doped CeVO<sub>4</sub> for the low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* **2016**, *183*, 269–281. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
392. Zhao, X.; Huang, L.; Namuangruk, S.; Hu, H.; Hu, X.; Shi, L.; Zhang, D. Morphology-dependent performance of Zr-CeVO<sub>4</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 5543–5553. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
393. Liu, F.; He, H.; Lian, Z.; Shan, W.; Xie, L.; Asakura, K.; Yang, W.; Deng, H. Highly dispersed iron vanadate catalyst supported on TiO<sub>2</sub> for the selective catalytic reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2013**, *307*, 340. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
394. Kim, J.; Kim, D.H.; Kwon, D.W.; Lee, K.Y.; Ha, H.P. Unveiling the traits of rare earth metal (RM)-substituted bimetallic Ce<sub>0.5</sub>RM<sub>0.5</sub>V<sub>1</sub>O<sub>4</sub> phases to activate selective NH<sub>3</sub> oxidation and NO<sub>x</sub> reduction. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2020**, *518*, 146238. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
395. Liu, Z.; Zhao, X.; Li, Y.; Niu, X.; Zhu, Y. Improving NH<sub>3</sub>-SCR denitrification performance over W<sub>0.4</sub>TiO<sub>x</sub> catalysts: Effect of surface acidity due to W addition on low-temperature and high-temperature activity. *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2022**, *643*, 118705. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
396. Zeng, Y.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, S.; Zhong, Q.; Rong, W.; Li, X. One-pot synthesis of ceria and cerium phosphate (CeO<sub>2</sub>-CePO<sub>4</sub>) nanorod composites for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>: Active sites and reaction mechanism. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **2018**, *524*, 8–15. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
397. Yao, W.; Liu, Y.; Wang, X.; Weng, X.; Wang, H.; Wu, Z. The superior performance of sol-gel made Ce-O-P catalyst for selective catalytic reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2016**, *120*, 221–229. [\[CrossRef\]](#)

398. Zhao, C.; Li, Y.; Zhang, Z.; Tan, H.; Yuan, F.; Zhu, Y. Influence of  $\text{CePO}_4$  with different crystalline phase on selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with ammonia. *J. Rare Earth* **2022**, *40*, 1219–1231. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
399. Lin, C.H.; Qin, R.C.; Cao, N.; Wang, D.; Liu, C.G. Synergistic effects of Keggin-type phosphotungstic acid-supported single-atom catalysts in a fast  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR reaction. *Inorg. Chem.* **2022**, *61*, 19156–19171. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
400. Xie, R.; Ma, L.; Sun, K.; Zhou, G.; Qu, Z.; Yan, N. Catalytic performance and mechanistic evaluation of sulfated  $\text{CeO}_2$  cubes for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with ammonia. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2021**, *420*, 126545. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
401. Yu, Y.; Zhang, J.; Chen, C.; Ma, M.; He, C.; Miao, J.; Li, H.; Chen, J. Selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$  over  $\text{TiO}_2$  supported metal sulfate catalysts prepared via a sol-gel protocol. *New J. Chem.* **2020**, *44*, 13598–13605. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
402. Koebel, M.; Madia, G.; Elsener, M. Selective catalytic reduction of NO and  $\text{NO}_2$  at low temperatures. *Catal. Today* **2002**, *73*, 239–247. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
403. Koebel, M.; Elsener, M.; Madia, G. Reaction pathways in the selective catalytic reduction process with NO and  $\text{NO}_2$  at low temperatures. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2001**, *40*, 52–59. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
404. Wei, Z.; Kang, X.; Yunhao, T.; Chuan, Q.; Shan, C.; Ying, M. Application of transition metal based MOF materials in selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides. *Prog. Chem.* **2022**, *34*, 2638. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
405. Adil, K.; Świrk, K.; Zaki, A.; Assen, A.H.; Delahay, G.; Belmabkhout, Y.; Cadiau, A. Perspectives in adsorptive and catalytic mitigations of  $\text{NO}_x$  using metal-organic frameworks. *Energy Fuels* **2022**, *36*, 3347–3371. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
406. Gao, Y.; Gong, S.Y.; Chen, B.; Xing, W.H.; Fei, Y.F.; Hu, Z.T.; Pan, Z. Progress in metal-organic framework catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ : A mini-review. *Atmosphere* **2022**, *13*, 793. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
407. Szymaszek, A.; Motak, M.; Samojeden, B. The application of modified layered double hydroxides in selective catalytic reduction of nitrogen oxides by ammonia (NH-SCR). *Pol. J. Chem. Technol.* **2020**, *22*, 61–67. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
408. Yan, Q.; Hou, X.; Liu, G.; Li, Y.; Zhu, T.; Xin, Y.; Wang, Q. Recent advances in layered double hydroxides (LDHs) derived catalysts for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2020**, *400*, 123260. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
409. Tan, Y.; Yi, H.; Tang, X.; Yu, Q.; Gao, F.; Liu, J.; Wang, Y.; Zhou, Y.; Kang, D.; Zhao, S. Layered double hydroxides for air pollution control: Applications, mechanisms and trends. *J. Clean. Prod.* **2024**, *436*, 140635. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
410. Gui, R.; Yan, Q.; Xue, T.; Gao, Y.; Li, Y.; Zhu, T.; Wang, Q. The promoting/inhibiting effect of water vapor on the selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2022**, *439*, 129665. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
411. Zhang, Z.; Zhao, Z.; Tan, D.; Ye, Y.; Zhang, B.; Huang, B.; Zhong, W.; Hu, J. Overview of mechanisms of promotion and inhibition by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  for selective catalytic reduction denitrification. *Fuel Process. Technol.* **2023**, *252*, 107956. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
412. Zhang, N.; He, H.; Wang, D.; Li, Y. Challenges and opportunities for manganese oxides in low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ :  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  resistance ability. *J. Solid State Chem.* **2020**, *289*, 121464. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
413. Shen, Z.; Ren, S.; Zhang, B.; Bian, W.; Xing, X.; Zheng, Z. Sulfur and water resistance of carbon-based catalysts for low-temperature selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ : A review. *Catalysts* **2023**, *13*, 1434. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
414. He, Z.; Wang, Y.; Liu, Y.; Lian, L.; Kong, D.; Zhao, Y. Recent advances in sulfur poisoning of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) denitration catalysts. *Fuel* **2024**, *365*, 131126. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
415. Szymaszek, A.; Samojeden, B.; Motak, M. The deactivation of industrial SCR catalysts—A short review. *Energies* **2020**, *13*, 3870. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
416. Song, L.; Lee, H.; Jeon, S.W.; Ibrahim, I.A.; Kim, J.; Byun, Y.; Jun, D.K.; Han, J.W.; Kim, D.H. Simple physical mixing of zeolite prevents sulfur deactivation of vanadia catalysts for  $\text{NO}_x$  removal. *Nat. Commun.* **2021**, *12*, 901. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
417. Song, J.; Sun, X.; Zhang, G.; Cheng, S.; Xu, Y.; Jiang, Y. Recent advances in improving  $\text{SO}_2$  resistance of Ce-based catalysts for  $\text{NH}_3$ -SCR: Mechanisms and strategies. *Mol. Catal.* **2024**, *564*, 114347. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
418. Cai, Q.; Wang, F.; Hou, Y.; Jia, Y.; Liao, B.; Shen, B.; Zhang, D. Core-shell materials for selective catalytic reducing of  $\text{NO}_x$  with ammonia: Synthesis, anti-poisoning performance, and remaining challenges. *Fuel Process. Technol.* **2023**, *243*, 107675. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
419. Li, M.; Guo, Y.; Yang, J. Spatially nanoconfined architectures: A promising design for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$ . *ChemCatChem* **2020**, *12*, 5599–5610. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
420. Chen, J.; Fang, X.; Ren, Z.; Qu, W.; Hu, X.; Ma, Z.; Chen, L.; Liu, X.; Chen, Y.; Tang, X. Single Mo atoms paired with neighbouring Ti atoms catalytically decompose ammonium bisulfate formed in low-temperature SCR. *J. Mater. Chem. A Mater.* **2022**, *10*, 6065–6072. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
421. Guan, B.; Jiang, H.; Wei, Y.; Liu, Z.; Wu, X.; Lin, H.; Huang, Z. Density functional theory researches for atomic structure, properties prediction, and rational design of selective catalytic reduction catalysts: Current progresses and future perspectives. *Mol. Catal.* **2021**, *510*, 111704. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
422. Dong, Y.; Ran, M.; Zhang, X.; Lin, S.; Zhao, H.; Yang, Y.; Liu, S.; Zheng, C.; Gao, X. Machine learning-accelerated disentanglement of activity-selectivity trade-off of multielement oxide denitration catalysts. *ACS ES T Eng.* **2024**, *4*, 1312–1320. [\[CrossRef\]](#)
423. Lu, M.; Gao, F.; Tan, Y.; Yi, H.; Gui, Y.; Xu, Y.; Wang, Y.; Zhou, Y.; Tang, X.; Chen, L. Knowledge-driven experimental discovery of Ce-based metal oxide composites for selective catalytic reduction of  $\text{NO}_x$  with  $\text{NH}_3$  through interpretable machine learning. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2024**, *16*, 3593–3604. [\[CrossRef\]](#) [\[PubMed\]](#)

**Disclaimer/Publisher's Note:** The statements, opinions and data contained in all publications are solely those of the individual author(s) and contributor(s) and not of MDPI and/or the editor(s). MDPI and/or the editor(s) disclaim responsibility for any injury to people or property resulting from any ideas, methods, instructions or products referred to in the content.